- on electric fields beneath thunderstorms, Quart. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., 105, 285-302, 1979.
- 1979.

  Szymanski, E.W., and W.D. Rust. Preliminary observations of lightning radar echoes and simultaneous electric field changes, Geophys. Res. Lett., 6, 527-530, 1979.

  Szymanski, E.W., S.J. Szymanski, C.R. Holmes, and C.B. Moore, An observation of precipitation echo intensification associated with lightning, J. Geophys. Res., 85, 1951-1953, 1980.

  Takeuti, T., M. Nakano, M. Brook, D.J. Raymond, and P. Krehbiel, The anomalous winter thunderstorms of the Hokuriku Coast, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 2385-2394, 1978.
- and P. Krehbiel, The anomalous winter thunderstorms of the Hokuriku Coast, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 2385-2394, 1978.

  Taylor, W.L., A WHY technique for space-time mapping of lightning discharge processes, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 3575-3583, 1978.

  Taylor, W.W.L., F.L. Scarf, C.T. Russell, and L.H. Brace, Evidence for lightning on Venus, Nature, 279, 614-616, 1979.

  Temkin, S., A model for thunder based on heat addition, J. Sound and Vibration, 52, 401-414, 1977.

  Thomason, L.W. and F.P.

- 1977.
  homason, L.W., and E.P. Krider, The effects of clouds on the light produced by lightning, J. Atmos. Sci., 39, 2051-2065, 1982.
  iller, J.A., M.A. Uman, Y.T. Lin, R.D. Brantley, and E.P. Krider, Electric field statistics for close lightning return strokes near Gainesville, Florida, J. Geophys. Res., 81, 4430-4434, 1976.
  omkins. D.R., and R.F. Rodney, Possible photographic observations of ball lightning, II Nuovo Cimento, 3c, 200-205, 1980.
  urman, B.N., Detection of lightning superbolts, J. Geophys. Res., 82, 2566-2568, 1977.
  urman, B.N., Analysis of lightning data from the DMSP satellite, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 5019-5024, 1976.

- Turman, B.N., Lightning detection from space,
  Am. Scientist, 67, 321-329, 1979.
  Turman, B.N., and B.C. Edgar, Global lightning

- distributions at dawn and dusk, <u>J. Geophys.</u> Res., 87, 1191-1206, 1982. Turman, B.N., and R.J. Tettlelbach, Synoptic-scale satellite observations in conjunction with tornadoes, Monthly Weather Rev., 108, 1878-1882, 1980.
- 1878-1882, 1980.
  Uman, M.A., Reply to Smyth and Smyth, Am. J.
  Phys., 45, 582, 1977.
  Uman, M.A., Criticism of 'Comment on "Detection
  of lightning superbolts" by B.N. Turman, by
  R.D. Hill, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 5523, 1978.
- man, M.A., W.H. Beasley, J.A. TILLET, T.I. LIN, E.P. Kridetr, C.D. Weidman, P.R. Krehblel, M. Brook, A.A. Few, J.L. Bohannon, C.L. Lennon, H.A. Peohler, W. Jafferts, J.R. Culick, and J.R. Micholson, An unusual lightning flash at the Kennedy Space Center, Science, 201, 9-16, 1010
- nan, M.A., G.A. Dawson, and W.A. Hoppel, Progress in Atmospheric Electricity, Rev. Geophys. Space Sci., 13, 760-765, 849-853, 1975.

- 1975.
  Uman, M.A., and E.P. Krider, A review of natural lightning: experimental data and modeling, IEEE Trans. DMC, DMC-24, 79-112, 1982.
  Uman, M.A., Y.T. Lin, and E.P. Krider, Errors in magnetic direction finding due to non-vertical lightning channels, Radio Science, 15, 35-39, 1980.
  Uman, M.A., C.E. Swanberg, J.A. Tiller, Y.T. Lin, and E.P. Krider, Effects of 200 km propagation in Florida lightning return stroke electric fields, Radio Science, 11, 985-990. electric fields, Radio Science, 11, 985-990,
- Vaughan, O.H., and B. Vonnegut, Lightning to the
- ionosphere, Weatherwise, 35, 70-72, 1982. Volland, R., editor, Mandbook of Atmospherics, Volumes I and II, <u>CRC Press, Inc.</u>, Boca Raton, FL, 1982.
- Vonnegut, B., and R.E. Passarelli, Modified cine sound camera for photographing thunderstorms and recording lightning. J. Appl. Meteor., 17, 1079-1081, 1978.
  Warwick, J.W., C.O. Hayenga, and J.W. Brosnahan,

- Interferometric position of lightning sources at 34 MHz, <u>J. Geophys. Res.</u>, <u>84</u>, 2457-2468, 1979.
- 1979.

  Weber, M.E., R.J. Christian, A.A. Few, and M.F.

  Steward, A thundercloud electric field sounding: charge distribution and lightning, J. Geophys. Res., 87, 7158-7169, 1982.

  Weidman, C.D., and E.P. Krider, The fine structure of lightning return stroke wave forms. I. Geophys. Res., 83, 6236-6247, 1978.
- structure of lightning return stroke wave forms, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 6239-6247, 1978. Weidman, D.C., and E.P. Krider, The radiation field wave forms produced by intracloud lightning discharge processes, J. Geophys. Res., 84, 3157-3164, 1979. Res., 84
- Weidman, C.D., and E.P. Krider, Submicrosecond risetimes in lightning radiation fields, in Lightning Technology, NASA Conference Publications 2128, FAA-RD-80-30, April 1980, pp. 29-38.
- Publications 2128, PAA-RD-80-30, April 1980, pp. 29-38.
  Weidman, C.D., and E.P. Krider, Submicrosecond risetimes in lightning return-stroke fields, Geophys. Res. Lett., 7, 955-958, 1980.
  Weidman, C.D., E.P. Krider, and M.A. Uman, Lightning amplitude spectra in the interval 100 kHz to 20 MHz, Geophys. Res. Lett., 8, 931-934, 1981.
  Weidman, C.D., and E.P. Krider, Correction to 'The fine structure of lightning return stroke waveforms', J. Geophys. Res., 87, 7351, 1982.
  Whitmire, D.P., Search for high-energy radiation near lightning strokes, Lettere al Nuovo Cimento, 26, 497-501, 1979.
  Winn, W.P., C.B. Moore, C.R. Holmes, and L.G. Byerley, Thunderstorm on July 16, 1975, over Langmuir laboratory: A case study, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 3079-3092, 1978.
  Zrnic, D.S., W.D. Rust, and W.L. Taylor, Doppler radar echoes of lightning and precipitation at vertical incidence, J. Geophys. Res., 87, 1719-211 1982.

- vertical incidence, <u>J. Geophys. Res.</u>, <u>87</u>, 7179-7191, 1982.

(Received October 8, 1982; accepted February 23, 1983.)

REVIEWS OF GEOPHYSICS AND SPACE PHYSICS, VOL. 21, NO. 5, PAGES 997-1021, JUNE 1983 U.S. NATIONAL REPORT TO INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS 1979-1982

ATMOSPHERIC RADIATION: 1975-1983

### Warren Wiscombe

New York University, Department of Applied Science, New York, New York 10003

Rarely, in the press of day-to-day scientific work, is there a quiet moment to stand back and survey our part of the geophysical landscape. These quadrennial reviews, it seems to me, are the ideal place in which to do so. But too often we have had a deadening recitation of details rather than a lively forum. I could not write that kind of review. Atmospheric radiation is not just a collection of facts. It is a human enterprise, brimfull of the usual conflicts, triumphs, and tragedies found in any enterprise. And it operates in a larger context. I feel that it is essential to address these aspects, as well as the technical ones. What I have attempted therefore, is a scientific essay, expressing my own reasoned opinions and making judgements of value. Delicate issues are not bypassed, but I have tried to look at them fairly and objectively. To those who feel their work is not sufficiently showcased, I offer my apologies; but I feel we have to attend to certain large issues of great import first.

Copyright 1983 by the American Geophysical Union.

Paper number 3R0694. 0034-6853/83/003R-0694\$15.00

# Trace Gas Greenhouses

Trace gas greenhouse effects are one of the two theoretical problems (the other being cloud radiation) that have catapulted radiation scientists onto the center stage of atmospheric science. It began with the modern renaissance (it has had several incarnations) of the CO2 problem in the early 1970's. That problem has mushroomed to international proportions. DOE, with shrinking budgets in most areas, has a growing budget for CO2 studies (Oak Ridge has even established a "Carbon Dioxide Information Center"). Further impetus came from the CIAP ozone-reduction scare and then from Ramanathan's (1975) discovery of the significant greenhouse effect of Freons.

The net is now being cast more widely, as it is recognized that other trace gases --  $N_2O$ ,  $CH_4$ , volatile organics, and so on -- all have perceptible greenhouse effects (e.g., Ramanathan, 1980, Lacis et. al., 1981). Furthermore, many of these gases are increasing right along with CO2; it is estimated that, until the year 2000, their combined greenhouse effects will pace that of CO2 (WMO, 1982). This is because, being optically thin, their radiative effect increases linearly in their concentration, while that of CO2, being optically thick, increases only logarithmically. And they

often have much larger cross-sections per molecule than  $\text{CO}_2$  (especially the Freons).

The trace gas problem has helped us to forge many interdisciplinary connections, wherein, I believe, lies the future of our field. The big GCM's are turning more and more to examinations of the effect of CO2 radiative forcing on dynamics, energy transfer, precipitation, and even ocean circulation (Manabe/Stouffer, 1980; Hansen et. al., 1981). Atmospheric chemistry and stratospheric dynamics have become heavily involved, and now radiative-dynamical-photochemical models of the stratosphere are being built (e.g., Fels et. al., 1980; Callis et. al., 1983). The CO2 problem has become such a central focus of atmospheric science that many formerly independent sheikdoms like air-sea exchange and polar science are being drawn into its orbit. This, I think, is a salutary development. It is giving us a unified view of atmospheric science, the way satellites gave us a unified view of the Earth.

Radiative-convective models (reviewed by Ramanathan/Coakley, 1978) have played a decisive role in greenhouse (and many other) studies. These models are truly one of our field's greatest success stories. They have moved out of the hands of the original experts (Ramanathan, 1976) and are now used widely (e.g. Hummel, 1982; Chylek/Kiehl, 1981). They tell us that the major trace gases -- $\rm H_2O$ ,  $\rm CO_2$ , and  $\rm O_3$  in order of importance -- contribute about 30 K to the global average surface temperature. Minor trace gases contribute another 2 K or so. The longwave and shortwave effects of stratospheric  $\mathbf{0}_{\mathbf{3}}$  change on surface temperature roughly cancel, but the two effects work in the same direction for tropospheric  $\theta_{\rm s}$ , which, because of pressure-broadening, is as important as stratospheric O3. (Ramanathan and Dickinson, 1979, give a particularly thorough treatment of the  $0_{\text{s}}$  question and introduce the intriguing Fixed Dynamical Heating concept). Stratospheric water vapor, which exerts a dramatic effect on surface temperature, may not be as rock-steady as we have imagined; in fact, it may slowly rise if, as many believe, it is controlled by the temperature of the tropical tropopause.

The importance of looking at greenhouse perturbations at the tropopause, rather than at the surface, is still not fully grasped by everyone. Newell and Dopplick (1979) created a flap by backsliding to a pure surface radiation point of view, which has been refuted at some length in a very interesting paper by Ramanathan (1981). However, an important caveat is that, on a regional basis, tropopause radiative forcing may not be felt at the surface if (a) direct radiative connection is blocked (for instance by clouds or the  $\mbox{H}_2\mbox{O}$  continuum), and (b) transport is vigorous enough to move the heat out before it can be convectively communicated to the surface. This is exactly what happens in the tropics, according to the new TEC model of climate (Hoffert et. al., 1983).

The cause of the  $\rm H_2O$  continuum remains controversial. At a conference of experts on water vapor (Deepak et. al. 1979), many rejected the dimer explanation on the grounds that concentrations were too small. They preferred the wings-of-strong-lines explanation, and in fact LOWTRAN and FASCODE (discussed below) contain a theoretically-derived continuum from 0 to 20000 inverse cm based entirely

on line wings. Carlon (1981) has kept the dimer explanation alive, however, arguing that the low concentrations deduced for dimers do not account for the match-making role of ions in the atmosphere.

Kaplan emphasized at a meeting in 1980 that the  $\rm H_2O$  continuum in the 15-micron band of  $\rm CO_2$  mutes the  $\rm CO_2$  greenhouse effect. In 1981, not knowing of Kaplan's work, I discovered a factor of 10 difference between my own and Ramanathan et. al.'s (1979) calculations of tropical surface radiation sensitivity to  $\rm CO_2$  doubling. It turned out that I automatically had the continuum in the 15-micron region, by virtue of using LOWTRAN, whereas Ramanathan did not. Subsequent in-depth re-examination of the problem by Kiehl and Ramanathan (1982) revealed a much smaller (25%) effect at the tropopause than at the surface. This is an example of the surprises that may still await us in seemingly well-tilled ground like clear-sky IR models.

A more intense trace-gas greenhouse on early Earth also seems the best resolution of the 'faint early Sun paradox' (e.g. Kuhn/Atreya, 1979; Owen et. al., 1979), although it seems rather miraculous that these gases would go away at the right rate to keep the Earth from overheating and destroying all life. It is also hard to imagine any other than a greenhouse explanation for the presence of liquid water on early Mars (Cess et. al., 1980; Hoffert et. al, 1981).

The activity in the area of spectroscopy and remote sensing of trace gases is intense (e.g. Goldman et. al., 1983; Menzies et al., 1981). It now seems possible to monitor these species with high accuracy, even remotely. Experimentally, we have an embarrassment of riches.

The significant remaining problems in the trace gas area seem less purely radiative — although for many of the more exotic minor trace gases, line parameters and often even band strengths remain unknown — than interdisciplinary, involving chemistry and dynamics. Many non-greenhousing trace gases can chemically alter concentrations of absorbing species — e.g., CO can oxidize (in the presence of NO) to form tropospheric O<sub>3</sub>. And trace gases can feed back on each other through dynamics — e.g., when CO<sub>2</sub> warming of the tropical tropopause increases concentrations of stratospheric H<sub>2</sub>O.

For review articles, WMO (1982) gives an excellent bird's-eye view; Logan et. al. (1981) looks at chemistry; and Bach (1976) relates pollution to climatic change.

## The "McClatchey Tape" and LOWTRAN

One of the most important chapters in atmospheric radiation history was written during the last decade by McClatchey and his colleagues at AFGL. They entered a fragmented field -- molecular spectroscopy -- and left it in such order that we now take for granted getting the latest line parameter tape or the latest version of LOWTRAN or FASCODE from the National Climatic Center.

Things were not always so easy. During the 1950's, Kaplan and Plass did not even include water vapor absorption in their studies of the IR effect of  $\rm CO_2$  changes. Much of the data was suspect, there were great spectral gaps with no data whatsoever, and one had to laboriously assemble what

data there was from diverse sources. McClatchey and his group resolved to improve the situation. They marshalled all the existing absorption line data, from the microwave to the visible, and targeted key spectral regions that needed work. Then they either did that work themselves, or let contracts to do it. And with amazing speed they put together the first uniform compilation of the important parameters -- wavenumber at line center, intensity, half-width, ground-state energy, quantum numbers -- for every line that was relevant to the Earth's atmosphere (including those for isotopes). That was 1972. By now (Rothman, 1981), they are up to some 159,000 lines. As previous line parameters are proven inaccurate by new measurements, the tape is corrected; and, over the years, many new lines have been added as well.

This means that IR modelers can now generate their own band models, with any spectral resolution they choose. But if they can live with either 5 or 20 inverse cm spectral intervals, there are two more AFGL products of great value -- LOW-TRAN5 (Kneizys et. al., 1980) and its 5 inverse cm cousin (Robertson et. al., 1981). These give transmission and radiance for arbitrary slant paths in the atmosphere using a band model of King fitted from the line parameter data. Refractive geometry, aerosol extinction (Shettle and Fenn, 1979), and the famous "McClatchey atmospheres" are available as options.

I was one of the earliest users of LOWTRAN (LOWTRAN2, then), and it enabled me to make a unified treatment of shortwave and longwave radiation, which until then had been regarded as distinct subjects. Thus I view LOWTRAN not merely as a great convenience, but as an important unifying influence in our field.

For line-by-line calculations of transmission and radiation, AFGL has developed FASCODE (Smith et. al., 1978; Clough/Kneizys, 1979; Clough et. al., 1981). FASCODE, as its name implies, is designed for speed. By decomposing the line profile into four basis functions, it neatly sidesteps an old problem -- that narrow lines at high altitudes require a ridiculously dense spectral mesh at all altitudes. FASCODE convolves any sort of slit function with the data, among other features. It is the Cadillac of line-by-line models, except for its radiance calculation, which uses a very crude integration, like that of LOWTRAN. Scott and Chedin (1981) have developed a competing model which may be faster, if not as versatile, for some applications.

The original line parameter tape included 7 absorbing species. Partially in response to the trace-gas greenhouse problem, this has been supplemented by a new trace gas tape (Rothman et. al., 1981) with line parameters for 13 more species -- NO<sub>X</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, C10, OCS, and other gases suspected of affecting the ozone layer. The new tape is much less complete than its Big Brother, but data for it is being generated at a furious pace, as a scan of the "trace gas" section of the Bibliography will indicate.

Another great benefit of the AFGL work is the provision of a standard against which everyone can measure their work. In the past, one could only compare against measurements which, for all one knew, were as erroneous as one's own. Now there is a well-policed, scrupulously maintained,

and constantly updated data set -- a worthy opponent against which to pit one's own measurements (Ben-Shalom et. al., 1980, 1981; Flaud, et. al., 1980; Skinner/Nordstrom, 1976). By this process, the AFGL products are continually improved, to the benefit of us all.

## Cloud Radiation

Cloud radiation leapt to prominence in the early 1970's when GARP planning documents identified it as one of a handful of critical issues. This stimulated a small flood of theoretical studies, as well as some new measurements. Theoretical work divided into the following general areas:

- microphysical -- the direct impact of radiation on droplet growth
- macrophysical -- calculate optical properties (albedo, etc.) given the microphysics
- plane-parallel and finite cloud models
- enhancement of cloud absorptivity
- spectrally-detailed models with realistic atmospheres
- parameterizations based on liquid water content and sun angle
- cirrus clouds
- cloud-climate feedback
- radiation-dynamics interactions in stratiform

Cloud physicists remain skeptical of Barkstrom's (1978) idea that cloud droplets grow much faster near the cloud top as they are exposed to 'the cold of space' in the 8-12 micron window. But cloud physicists, like dynamicists, have a history of dismissing radiation. That is probably why they have difficulty explaining aspects of cirrus and other extended cloud forms. I suspect we will see much more on radiation-microphysics in the future.

Most cloud-radiation models are plane-parallel. This is the natural milieu in which to test many hypotheses about cloud radiation. However, there has been an explosion of papers in 3-D (finite) clouds, mostly cubical in shape (McKee/Cox, 1976; Aida, 1977; Wendling, 1977; Davies, 1978; Liou/Ou, 1979; Harshvardhan et. al., 1981; Welch/ Zdunkowski, 1981; Ellingson, 1982; Bradley, 1982). Monte Carlo and 3-D Eddington methods are the primary radiative transfer tools used. The earlier papers proclaimed loudly that finite clouds had lower albedos than plane-parallel clouds, because of leakage out of the cloud sides. This was no great surprise. More recent contributions (e.g. Davis et. al., 1979) have tried to find how to normalize plane-parallel results to agree with the finite cloud results, which seems more productive. Lately, the emphasis has been on studying cloud-cloud interaction and the approach to the plane-parallel limit as intercloud gaps narrow.

The actual or implied denunciation of plane-parallel cloud modeling in some finite cloud papers requires comment. First, measurements are the acid test of any model; it is not enough that a model simply 'looks' better. Perhaps a plane-parallel model taking proper account of vertical inhomogeneity will agree better with measurements than typical cubic cloud models with their spatially-invariant liquid water and drop distributions. Perhaps weighting plane-parallel albedos by the proper measure of cloudiness fraction will correctly predict the albedo of patchy cloud fields. But more importantly, our job is not to make our models as complicated as nature herself; it is to simplify and idealize, in order to gain understanding. Plane-parallel cloud modeling is an entirely acceptable way to do this. And, on a practical level, (a) we will never know, or want to know, the shape and size of every single cloud on Earth, and (b) plane-parallel clouds can be modeled with a level of spectral and angular detail unreachable in finite cloud models. Our job is to learn how to make simple adjustments to plane-parallel predictions to mimic patchiness, not to reject this very valuable modeling approach out of hand.

Observations of broad-band cloud albedo and absorption are not very incisive in testing theoretical models. Therefore, special emphasis has been laid on predicting cloud absorption; and here we have found significant disagreements. Theory (Twomey, 1976; Liou, 1976) finds cloud absorptions no higher than 20%, as Fritz found in the 1950's. Yet some observations have been as high as 40% (Reynolds et. al., 1975). Three explanations have been offered: leakage out cloud sides, absorbing aerosols, and very large drops. Leakage undoubtedly explains the largest disagreements with theory (Ackerman/Cox, 1981). But Twomey's (1977) conclusion that aerosols are unimportant may have to be revised in light of recent findings of worldwide soot pollution, in combination with the Chylek/Srivastava (1973) mixing rule predicting a possible dramatic enhancement in the absorption of soot-water mixtures. The Welch/ Cox (1980) conclusion that very large drops could increase absorptivity to over 30% has been muted upon using a more realistic drop distribution (Wiscombe et. al., 1983) so there probably isn't much mileage in this explanation.

Spectrally-detailed models were developed first by myself in the early 1970's (Wiscombe, 1975) and later by Dave/Braslau (1975), Twomey (1976), Liou (1976), and Stephens (1978a). Gaseous absorption within and above the cloud was included, although with varying degrees of sophistication, ranging from a grey-gas assumption to exponential fits. These models are essential to a proper understanding of cloud radiation, since the solar spectrum, Rayleigh scattering, ozone absorption, and water liquid and vapor absorption all vary dramatically with wavelength, making the cavalier spectral averaging characterizing earlier work untrustworthy.

Cirrus clouds were identified as sensitive regulators of surface temperature in the famous radiative-convective paper of Manabe and Wetherald. Special attention has therefore been paid to them, although it remains difficult to conduct field programs at such high altitudes, as has been done by Griffith et. al. (1980) and Paltridge/Platt (1981). Platt (1978, 1979, 1981, etc.) has done a number of lidar studies as well as making theoretical calculations. Liou and his students (Roewe/Liou, 1978; Freeman/Liou, 1979) continue to make theoretical calculations of cirrus radiation in both the shortwave and longwave regions, as has Stephens (1980a,b). The main impression is of the great variability in cirrus optical properties: emissivity can range from near zero in sub-visible cirrus to near unity in tropical cirrus, and albedo from near zero to as high as 50% or so.Clearly, in view of the recent recognition of the ubiquitousness of cirrus (which was formerly missed by, or invisible to, ground

observers), this problem is worthy of continued effort.

The debate continues over whether or not clouds have a radiative feedback effect on global climate. Cess (1976, 1982), using broad-band satellite data, found the albedo cooling and greenhouse warming cancelling each other when cloudiness increased. Wetherald/Manabe (1980) found essentially the same result in a GCM with interactively-predicted clouds. On the other hand, Hartmann/Short (1980) and Ohring/ Clapp (1980) found the albedo effect winning by at least 2 to 1, although they used narrow-band satellite data to make broad-band inferences, for which Cess has criticized them. Charlock (1981) and Stephens/Webster (1981) incorporated interactive clouds into radiative-convective models, finding in the first case a negative feedback (compared to prescribed clouds) and in the second case such a bewildering variety of behaviors that no definitive conclusion about the sign of the feedback could be

Partly in order to pin down cloud-climate feed-backs, the International Satellite Cloud Climatology Project has been launched. Under its aegis, a new surface cloud climatology is being assembled as well, by London and Warren. The goal is to obtain cloud fraction and cloud height, and to this end a competition between a large number of cloud retrieval schemes has been held, with a final scheme consisting of the best parts of the best methods having recently been settled upon.

In the late 1960's, Lilly was forced to put cloud-top radiative cooling into his boundary-layer stratus model in order to keep the stratus from dissipating. This gave instant legitimacy to an idea that had been advanced by radiation scientists like Möller as early as 1951. There is now a lively debate among PBL theorists, for example as to whether a vertically distributed radiative cooling rather than Lilly's delta-function is necessary (Deardorff/ Bussinger, 1980; Lilly/Schubert, 1980; Randall, 1980). Meanwhile, Herman/Goody (1976) have suggested a shortwave greenhouse as the cause of observed layering in Arctic stratus; and Fravalo et. al. (1981) have observationally and theoretically demonstrated the importance of both shortwave heating and longwave cooling in controlling cloud-top entrainment. Webster/Stephens (1980) and Griffith et. al (1980) discuss vast areas of long-lived mid- and upperlevel cloudiness in the tropics, whose longevity could only be due to radiative forcing.

There is now a much more receptive environment for radiative-dynamical studies in connection with extended cloudiness (although cloud physicists continue to ignore this type of cloudiness). It may well turn out that neither the formation, nor the persistence, nor the dissipation of extended clouds can be explained without radiation.

Experiments on cloud radiation have been less frequent than model studies. Fortunately, Cox (1976 and many others), Herman (1977, 1980), Derr, Ellingson, Stephens et. al.(1978) and others have not just taken new measurements of cloud radiation, but have moved us closer and closer to the Complete Radiation Experiment, in which cloud microphysics, temperature, humidity, and even aerosol content are measured simultaneously. They have assembled an impressive collection of data which modelers really should have a look at.

It would be impossible to discuss all the new da-

ta. Let me merely cite subject areas where significant new observations have been obtained:

- tropical cloud systems -- in GATE, MONEX, and EPOCS (Derr/Gunter, 1982)
- cirrus optical properties (discussed above)
- Arctic stratus (Herman, 1977, 1980; Wendler et. al., 1981; Tsay/Jayaweera, 1983)
- South Polar clouds (Smiley et. al., 1980)
- cloud particle sizes and shapes from Knollenberg probes
- re-evaluation of ice refractive index (Warren, 1983)
- complete re-measurement of water refractive index (e.g. Downing/Williams, 1975)

In connection with the last two items, those who are still using the old Irvine-Pollack compilation, thinking it makes no difference, would be well-advised to reconsider their position.

The hassles involved in such experiments are hard for theoreticians to imagine. In GATE and MONEX, for example, radiation missions were often assigned low priority, or scrubbed altogether. Observational programs require immense dedication and are not nearly as productive of publications as yet-another-multiple-scattering-model. Yet they remain the life blood of our field.

## Earth Radiation Budget

Earth radiation budget, and in particular the three-satellite ERBE program scheduled to fly next year (Woerner, 1979; Barkstrom/Hall, 1981, 1982; Hall 1982), is the third great problem which has brought atmospheric radiation to prominence. Dave Atlas has called ERBE "the most visible climate-related project in the world." If one can find the net radiation at the top of an atmospheric grid box from a combination of spacecraft, one immediately has the sum of the heat storage in, and the heat transport into and out of, that grid box. Since the present surface and upper-air network, already costing about \$1 billion, is not likely to grow much, especially in the Southern Hemisphere, and since that network only gives reliable estimates of heat transport in part of the Northern Hemisphere mid-latitudes, the incentive for a successful ERBE experiment is obvious.

Therefore every effort is being made to make ERBE a first-class experiment. Many areas which got short shrift in the past, due to budgetary and other constraints, were singled out for special attention, including:

- optimal orbit configurations
- detailed instrument modeling and error analysis
- calibration against international standards, and in flight as well
- time- and space-averaging procedures (with special emphasis on the diurnal cycle)
- modeling of the angular variation of the outgoing intensities, both empirically and theoretically
- inversion of measurements at satellite altitude to 'top-of-atmosphere'
- correlative measurements (from the ground, from aircraft, and from other spacecraft)
- exceptionally thorough scrutiny of the data for errors (Hall, 1983)
- data archiving procedures (with special emphasis on making the data easily available and useable by outsiders).

The small bibliography does not begin to reflect

the intense activity in some of these areas; it is simply that much of the work has not yet found its way into the journals.

A particularly important aspect of ERBE is its concern for the post-experimental use of the data. In the past, it had been assumed that researchers outside the tightly-knit satellite community -- for example, experts in weather prediction, climate, and radiation -- would automatically pick up Earth radiation budget data and use it. Things didn't work out that way. A few climate theorists used the zonally-, annually-averaged data, and still fewer used the zonally-, seasonally-averaged data, but this did not amount to widespread usage. So ERBE, by assembling an international 'Science Team' from universities and non-satellite government laboratories, is trying to assure that the data gets used to, among other things: improve and/or validate radiation models and simple radiation parameterizations in climate models (e.g. Slingo, 1982); correlate radiation budget with observed meteorological variables -- in both directions; study diurnal cycles; and better understand the role of clouds. This is as important as the taking of the data itself.

In some ways, the ERBE Science Team is a stalking horse for the entire atmospheric science community. That community has not made much <u>quantitative</u> use of satellite data. By inducting the team members into a satellite program from its very inception, and letting them have a say in how it is run (through Working Groups to which each member is appointed), it is hoped that the barriers which have existed may be broken down.

Meanwhile, the Earth radiation budget data from Nimbus 6 (Smith et. al., 1977; Jacobowitz et.al., 1979; Campbell/Vonder Haar, 1980; Bess et. al., 1981) and Nimbus 7 (Hickey et. al., 1980) has been and continues to be analyzed. The CSU school (Oort/Vonder Haar, 1976; Ellis et. al., 1978; Campbell/Vonder Haar 1980) continues to add to its laurels, culminating most recently in the fine summation of Stephens et. al. (1981).

Simple narrow-to-broad-band conversion algorithms (Gruber, 1978; recently improved for the IR by Abel/Gruber, 1979) continue to be applied by NOAA-NESS to the operational polar orbiter data to generate radiation budgets (Winston/Gruber, 1979). This continues to irritate some climate theorists who feel that this type of conversion is unwarranted. Nevertheless, after some study of the problem, I am convinced that it is warranted; it just needs to be done better, and with more channels. The Europeans are already doing it (Gube, 1982). Suomi's VAS instrument on GOES, with some 18 narrow channels, for example, would probably give more than enough information to characterize the entire spectrum. And there are many other narrow channels on other satellite systems -- Tiros, Landsat, DMSP -- which could be used as well.

On the subject of narrow bands, Ramanathan (1979) raised a lonely voice calling for some restricted channels (e.g. the  $\rm CO_2$  15-micron band) as well as broad-band channels on future Earth radiation budget experiments. I would like to add my voice to his. His argument is simply this: the climate may change — for example due to  $\rm CO_2$  — without giving any signal in the total longwave flux to space. But there will be a signal in restricted bands. This is most definitely worth

looking for, especially since, in the Workshop on First Detection of CO<sub>2</sub> Effects held last year, every surface-based measurement of climate change had charges of ambiguity laid against it.

There are some very positive developments taking place in the satellite area, signalled not only by ERBE, but by the appearance of more sophisticated theoretical and experimental analyses of problems like angular modeling (King/Curran, 1980; Davis/Cox, 1981; Smith/Green, 1981). Equally important, perhaps, is the appearance of this work in the journals — a welcome break from satellite tradition. After a decade of heavy reliance on empiricism, the new emphasis on advanced modeling and mathematical techniques is sorely needed.

## Aerosol Radiation

To many outside our field, there seems an overemphasis on aerosol radiation (the Bibliography contains some 250 entires in this area!). In truth, many within the field have voiced the same opinion. The small (< 1%) changes in planetary albedo wrought by stratospheric aerosols hardly seemed worth the flood of papers on this subject (see Cadle/Grams, 1975; Coakley, 1981). Normal tropospheric aerosols have larger optical depths; but with a washout/rainout time of 1-2 weeks, Bryson's Human Volcano seems unlikely to materialize. And one would have to assume fixed cloudiness to assign aerosols an unambiguous role in climatic change, except in cloudless regions like the Rajasthan Desert in India, studied by Bryson.

Nevertheless, there are important reasons for pursuing aerosol radiation studies. The first is that we have had four minutely-examined volcanic explosions -- Agung, Fuego, St. Helens, and now El Chichon -- providing unparalleled opportunities for observing short-time-scale climatic change caused by reduced insolation to the troposphere (e.g. Pollack, 1976; DeLuisi/Herman, 1977; Russell/Hake, 1977; Cess et. al., 1981; Ogren et. al., 1981; Howard, 1981; Mitchell, 1982). These are the only global-scale climate-change experiments available to us (Hansen et. al., 1978), except for the few-tenths-of-a-percent flickering of the solar 'constant' and the much longer-term CO<sub>2</sub> effect. Such events warrant intense concentrations of effort.

The second reason is that mankind may be adding a very insidious and powerful absorber to the natural tropospheric aerosol -- soot. (Gray (1976) has proposed that we do this on purpose, for weather modification.) This idea is not new -- Weinman looked at it in the late 1960's -- but it was only recently that the incredible ubiquitousness of soot became known. Very few laboratories had been able to analyze aerosol samples for soot -- mass spectrometers miss it. Those few that did -- especially Rosen et. al. (1978) and Charlson -- began finding soot everywhere but Antarctica. There is now a program to study its effect in the Arctic (Shaw/Stamnes, 1980; Rosen et. al., 1981; Porch/MacCracken, 1982; Cess, 1983) where it may reach optical depths of 0.2. And if it is scavenged by falling snow, it can reduce snow albedo by 10-20% or more (Warren/Wiscombe, 1980). An entire conference (Novakov, 1979) has been held on "Carbonaceous Particles in the Atmosphere."

The third reason is that global climate models

have lacked any aerosol influence in their radiation parameterizations, much less any aerosol feedback, as for example in altering cloud microphysics. Yet even background aerosol effects are larger, in flux units, than the perturbations like 2xCO<sub>2</sub> that have been examined. Reck (1976) and Charlock/Sellers (1981) have looked at aerosols in the context of radiative-convective models, which is the normal first step before trying to put them in more complex models.

The fourth reason is that aerosol pollution of all sorts substantially alters the urban boundary layer through radiative-dynamic interactions (e.g. Welch/Zdunkowski, 1976; Venkatram/Viskanta, 1977).

The Workshop on Light Absorption by Aerosols (Hindman/Gerber, 1981) brought experimenters with a wide variety of instrumental techniques together to measure imaginary refractive index of several precisely-monitored aerosol types. Errors of 1/2 an order of magnitude and more were common, and it was not clear who was right. This sort of activity is of much greater value, at this point, than further aerosol-radiation modeling studies.

Characterization of the size distribution has advanced beyond the "Junge Era" (cloud radiation is still stuck in the "Deirmendjian C.1 Era"). It is recognized that the highly absorbing particles (soot, hematite) are concentrated in a sub-micron mode, while the more transparent particles (silicates and sulfates) are concentrated in a second, large-size mode (Lindberg/Gillespie, 1977). Optical properties of many common aerosol materials have been measured as a function of wavelength (see especially the series of papers by Patterson), although not with the spectral thoroughness of water and ice, which are easier to study because perfect plane surfaces can be obtained. Growth of hygroscopic aerosols with relative humidity has been modeled and measured (Zdunkowski/Liou, 1976). All in all, knowledge of aerosols advanced so rapidly that already in 1976 it was possible to parameterize their radiative effects (Toon/Pollack), although this has been largely superseded by the remarkably comprehensive effort of Shettle/Fenn (1979).

Pressing problems include mixing rules for the average radiative effects of soot/non-soot mixtures (the conventional ones don't predict as much absorption as is observed — see Ackerman/Toon, 1981); scattering and absorption by non-spherical particles (discussed below); and gas-to-particle conversion processes, such as apparently generate the Antarctic and stratospheric aerosols. Another interesting area is the coupling between radiation and dynamics in dusty situations; this has been conclusively demonstrated during Martian dust storms (Zurek, 1978), and on Earth there have been many arguments that dust stabilizes the lapse rate.

### Single Scattering

Mie theory remains the backbone of our treatment of single scattering. New algorithms for exact Mie scattering (Wiscombe, 1980) are enjoying wide popularity. Some people are even doing single scattering calculations on microcomputers (Barber, 1981)! Even in cases where we know the particles to be nonspherical, Mie theory is still often the best approximation. Unless the particles have one specific shape, or are preferentially oriented by aerodynamic forces, like ice needles or plates,

it is very difficult to take any credible account of non-sphericity which improves on Mie theory. Pollack and Cuzzi (1980) have proposed a simple scheme to adjust the Mie single-scattering albedo and asymmetry factor, but the calculations of Mugnai and myself show these adjustments to fail in general. Other schemes for modifying Mie theory have met with still less success.

Nevertheless, non-spherical particle scattering has become a significant focus of activity. (Liou introduced the subject into atmospheric science in the early 1970's, by approximating cirrus particles as infinite cylinders.) In 1979, Schuerman (1980) hosted a meeting on the subject which brought together atmospheric scientists, electrical engineers, and experimentalists for the first time. Electrical engineers had been solving scattering problems for a variety of odd shapes since the early 1960's (e.g. Uslenghi, 1978; Morgan/Mei, 1979). We have adopted the best of their techniques, for example, the EBCM method of Waterman as extended by Barber/Yeh (1975).

A singular triumph was the exact solution of the spheroidal scattering problem (Asano/Yamamoto, 1975; Asano/Sato, 1980). The formulas are fiendishly involved, and apparently run into numerical difficulties for size parameters greater than 30. But then, so did Mie calculations in the early days. I have no doubt these numerical problems will be solved, although, what with the immense computational expense of averaging over orientation, spheroidal calculations will never become as widespread as Mie calculations. Probably the first reasonable non-spherical adjustments to Mie theory will come from a careful study of spheroidal scattering.

In one way, spheroids are special, however: they are convex. This is what led Mugnai and I to study wavy-surface particles, with mild concavities. We found these concavities to have a striking effect. Since many natural aerosol particles have rough surfaces (to say nothing of those which are honeycombed with voids), it is likely that the qualitative effects of non-sphericity are not going to be entirely revealed by studying the spheroidal case alone. In particular, if cavities and voids trap radiation, like a black-body cavity in the laboratory, particle absorptivity may be enhanced.

The other shape for which a new solution has been derived is the hexagonal column (Wendling et. al., 1979; Coleman/Liou, 1981; Cai/Liou, 1982).Within this solution must lie many of the most interesting phenomena of meteorological optics, which are usually analyzed with simple ray-tracing (Tape, 1980). However, after looking at the many naturally-occurring shapes of ice crystals in the atmosphere, I would say that we still have a long way to go in characterizing ice-particle scattering. Weil/ Chu (1980) have given approximate solutions for ice crystal plates which are thin relative to the wavelength. Measurements of ice crystal scattering are much rarer, because the crystals fall so fast, but Sassen has studied the problem in a series of papers, and Winchester and Jayaweera have made measurements which are unpublished at the time of this writing.

Chylek, in a series of papers, has looked for simple ways to approximate various features of nonspherical scattering without solving Maxwell's equations exactly. Whitney (1979) has proceeded in somewhat the same vein, invoking an entropy-like principle, but I confess to not understanding her paper in a quick reading.

Two techniques have been developed for studying single-particle scattering. One is to build microwave-sized analogues, which was invented in the U.S. but languished here while the Europeans (Zerull, 1976) took the lead. Schuerman et.al (1981) revived the U.S. effort, but this has been cut short by Schuerman's untimely death.

The other technique is 'optical levitation' (Ashkin/Dziedzic, 1980, 1981; Grehan/Gouesbet,1981). Here, the particle is suspended by radiation pressure in a vertically-pointing laser beam -- no strings, wires, or spider webs! Incredibly fine details of the scattering process can be monitored in this technique.

Mie theory itself continues to be a subject of study. 'Complex angular momentum theory' (Nussenzveig, 1979) has finally cracked a problem that eluded even Van de Hulst (1981) -- namely, the correct large-radius asymptotic formulas, including the surface-wave terms. The new formulas are excellent approximations and are free of the annoying 'ripple' that plagues exact Mie calculations. By including just 4 or 5 terms in the CAM expansion, accurate results can be obtained down to size parameters of 15-20 (Nussenzveig/Wiscombe, 1980).

Standard 'mixing rules' for calculating the mean refractive index of a heterogeneous particle have recently been challenged by Chylek/Srivastava (1983). (Niklasson (1981) and Bohren/Battan (1980, 1982) have also re-examined mixing rules.) If this work is correct, mixtures of soot with non-absorbing material can be much more absorbing that previously thought.

In 1979, an entire issue of J. Opt. Soc. Amer. was devoted to a conference on meteorological optics. This is a rather curious 'field', populated mostly by hobbyists who love it but earn their keep doing other things. I couldn't help wondering how some of these optical phenomena might be used for remote sensing, but perhaps that would require a degree of pattern recognition and color discrimination found only in the human eye. Considering the expense of mounting field experiments to look at ice crystals and water drops in situ, however, perhaps it would be worth a try.

## Multiple Scattering

I must admit that my own early experiences in radiative transfer have left me with a somewhat jaundiced view of what does or does not constitute an original contribution in this field. In my first job, in 1969, I was immediately thrown into a problem of time-dependent spherical radiative transfer. A problem in time-dependent 2-D cylindrical radiative transfer quickly followed. In all this, I was tutored by old hands like Burt Freeman, veterans of Los Alamos and Livermore who had been grappling with very nasty radiative transfer problems for years. Thus, it has been hard for me to watch some of my colleagues in atmospheric radiation reinventing the wheel.

Nevertheless, there are unique aspects of atmospheric radiation which these people never dealt with. First, they used scattering iteration methods (like Herman et. al., 1980), which restricted them to optical depths less than about 10. They had nothing like adding-doubling. Second, their absorp-

tion coefficients varied smoothly with wavelength; they did not have to deal with line structure. Thirdly, they dealt mostly with isotropic and linearly anisotropic phase functions, not our sharply forward-peaked ones. (I directed much of my own research into those three areas.)

The key discoveries of the 1960's were: doubling, by Van de Hulst; adding-doubling, by Grant/Hunt; and Fourier expansion in azimuth, by Dave. By 1971, both the adding-doubling and spherical harmonics (Dave, 1975) methods were fairly mature. But spherical harmonics exhibited both spurious absorption and wild oscillations in the intensity as a function of angle. These problems have only been remedied recently (Karp et. al., 1981). Therefore addingdoubling became the method of choice, not only because of its stable numerical properties, but because its variables -- for example, reflection matrices -- had simple, direct physical interpretations. Liou revived Chandrasekhar's discrete ordinates method in 1973, but because it also experienced numerical ill-conditioning (in computing eigenvalues), and because the physical interpretation was more obscure, it was not widely adopted. Its defects, also, have only been remedied recently (Stamnes/ Swanson, 1981; Stamnes/Dale, 1982).

In order to obtain intensities which vary smoothly in angle, Davies (1980), Karp (1981), and Stamnes (1982) all recommend the old trick of iterating the source function. Davies gets the source function just from the delta-Eddington approximation, and, considering that delta-Eddington was only designed to give accurate <u>fluxes</u>, obtains remarkable accuracy in computed intensity (better than 10%).

Various techniques were put forward (Wiscombe, 1976a; Twomey, 1979; Cogley/Bergstrom, 1979) for including thermal emission in scattering calculations. More important than the techniques themselves, was what they signalled: that we were no longer going to let the IR be the province of pure absorption. We wanted to know how scattering media like aerosols and clouds behaved in the IR.

When I first went to NCAR, I met a solar physicist who crowed about how advanced the astrophysical radiative transfer techniques were, compared to my own humble fumblings. Nevertheless, as they stood, his techniques were ill-suited to atmospheric problems. Barkstrom (1976) has taken the best of the astrophysical ideas and developed a technique which is suited to the atmosphere. It is numerically stable and particularly useful for strong spatial inhomogeneity.

Lenoble (1977) performed an exceptional service by undertaking an intercomparison of many exact and approximate methods for 5 standard problems. I and many others submitted results to this 'competition', and for the first time we could all see that we were calculating fluxes accurately to about 3 significant digits, and intensities to 2 (except for the Monte Carlo methods). This seems sufficient for atmospheric work.

We have seen really important breakthroughs in simple approximations for highly anisotropic phase functions. It began with the extended two-stream (Coakley/Chylek, 1975) and delta-Eddington (Joseph et. al., 1976) methods and more or less culminated in the unifying analyses of Meador/Weaver (1980) and Zdunkowski et. al. (1980). Two important purposes were served: first, simplification, which often leads to better understanding; and second, pro-

viding a useful tool to climate modelers and other non-experts, who had great need of it. And, on the subject of approximation, Ronnholm et. al. (1980) have reminded us that when the properties of the medium are only known to within a certain error, it makes no sense to hone our radiative transfer methods to a fine edge.

The time has come, it seems to me, to turn our attention to other areas than monochromatic, planeparallel multiple scattering, lest we be accused of beating that problem to death. One such area is the incorporation of a rough surface like the ocean (Plass et. al., 1975, 1976; Fung/Eom, 1981). Another is spherical geometry, for cases where the Sun is near the horizon, as in the polar regions (Leung, 1976; Simmoneau, 1980). Yet another is 2-D (Crosbie/Dougherty, 1981) or 3-D (Crosbie/Schrenker, 1982; Kimes/Kirchner, 1982; Ou/Liou, 1982) radiative transfer, for dealing with horizontal inhomogeneity. And I would emphasize that I am not just thinking of finite clouds; other quantities, like aerosol, surface albedo, even temperature, sometimes have sharp horizontal gradients as well.

Another area needing further elaboration is spectral integration across a band of absorbing lines. The two seemingly distinct methods for doing this -exponential fitting (Wiscombe/Evans, 1977; Evans et. al., 1980; Chou/Arking, 1981) and photon path distribution -- were shown to be essentially the same by Bakan (1978). Mostly, the pressure scaling approximation is used for dealing with inhomogeneous paths, and Chou/Arking have shown how to make the very best possible scaling approximation, rather than just using fixed powers of pressure and temperature the way LOWTRAN does. Still, there is much about these methods we do not understand: their error compared to line-by-line calculations, their suitability for very broad spectral intervals, the limits beyond which they cannot be pushed.

In closing, I am happy to announce that multiple scattering theory has been experimentally confirmed (Graber/Cohen, 1975)!

# Measurement

Until recently, radiation measurements could only be relied on to a few percent. Even international standards disagreed until the late 1960's. That is why I am particularly impressed by the cavity radiometers of Hickey (1980, 1982) and Willson (1981) on Nimbus 7 and the Solar Maximum Mission respectively. These measured the solar 'constant' variation to 0.1% or so, and incidentally found the sun to be flickering at the 0.3% level over periods as short as 30 days! This is an impressive achievement, especially in the harsh environment of space, where instruments notoriously degrade. Their work has allowed climate modelers to get on with more pressing problems without worrying, but not knowing, how the Sun was changing. (Hoyt (1979) has also reviewed Abbott's old work on solar flickering.)

The 1970's can truly be said to be the decade when atmospheric scientists, like astronomers, began using almost the whole electromagnetic spectrum. The Backscattered UltraViolet (BUV) Experiment probed the stratosphere from space. Visible imagery made great strides; Landsat enables us to examine individual puffy Cu with 80-m resolution, and it is said that DoD satellites can see a tank on the ground.

Near-IR channels were added on NOAA and DMSP satellites for snow-cloud discrimination. Clusters of 4- and 15-micron channels were used to retrieve temperatures and humidities. METEOSAT brought us our first moving pictures of the upper atmosphere at 6 microns. Microwaves, originally used just for sensing sea ice, now bring us liquid water, precipitation, soil moisture and snow measurements. And SEASAT carried side-looking radar to profile the sea surface (Lipes, 1982). These are but a sample of the achievements.

Many of these same wavelengths are also being used for surface- and aircraft-based measurements of: temperature (Murray, 1980), clouds, humidity (Buck, 1976), trace-gas concentrations, sensible and latent heat flux, rain (Wang, 1980), wind (Eberhard/Schotland, 1980), divergence, turbulence, presure (Gardner, 1979), aerosols, and PBL height. And they are often giving values averaged over space, helping to eliminate meteorology's age-old problem of trying to depict spatially ragged fields with point measurements. Atlas and Korb (1981) predict the ultimate replacement of the \$1 billion surface network with "a composite of passive and active sensors in the visible, IR, and microwave."

The number of clever ways in which lasers are being used is awe-inspiring (Grams, 1978; Russell et. al., 1982). From the original few fixed wavelengths, a wide spectrum (literally) of possibilities has evolved. Some lasers are even tuneable, within limits! Besides the original 'monostatic' configuration, where laser and receiver coincide, new bistatic and even tristatic arrangements are being pioneered (Abreu, 1981). Dual-wavelength (DIAL) setups have been developed near the oxygen band at 0.76 microns and elsewhere (Browell, 1979), which offer particular promise for space-based remote sensing. And Raman scattering, at a wavelength slightly displaced from that of the laser itself, while too weak for distant detection, is an ideal way of fingerprinting many trace gases (Petri, 1982). (Applied Optics has become the focal point for most of this literature.)

Doppler radar has apparently been a quantum leap forward in the detailed mapping of storms. Knollenberg optical probes are working a similar revolution in cloud physics, allowing vast amounts of droplet and ice particle size and shape information to be collected automatically, rather than by the painstaking manual methods of the past.

I was particularly taken with the 'bugeye' instrument (Davis/Cox, 1981, 1982) for snapshotting the intensity field in 12 solid angles simultaneously. The bugeye was used extensively in MONEX to develop typical models of cloud and surface angular scattering. It avoids cosine reponse problems and, because of the simultaneity, is ideally suited to aircraft and satellite platforms.

Many of the original satellite instruments were merely imagers. It was almost impossible to calibrate their shades-of-grey into radiometric units. That is changing now. For one thing, there are more shades available, as 6-bit data is replaced by 8- and even 10-bit words. And several groups have calibrated GOES, Landsat, and METEOSAT against aircraft, surface, and other satellite measurements (Kriebel, 1981; Duggin, 1981; Koepke, 1982; Beriot, 1982). The trend away from mere pictures and toward quantitative radiation measurements is a healthy one.

High on the list of remaining problems is to take lots more spectrally detailed measurements, from all platforms. The ones from Nimbus 3 and 4 were tremendously exciting, and were crucial in validating the Ellingson/Gille (1978) longwave model. Similarly, spectrally-detailed measurements of snow albedo (O'Brien/Munis, 1975) were vital in the inference of soot in snow (Warren/Wiscombe, 1980). There is much, much more to be learned in the spectral detail.

Improved measurement accuracy is going to be vital in the future. The present 1-3% is not going to be sufficient for examining subtler radiative effects in the atmosphere. Already, for cloud absorption, some deduced values come out <u>negative</u> due to cancellation of all significant digits in differencing the measurements. Perhaps some entirely new technology is needed; perhaps the old type of radiometer is inherently imperfectible. Those radiometers convert radiation into temperature changes. What we should be looking for is other, more accurately measurable material properties into which the radiation can be converted.

### Surface Reflectivity

There have been several new compilations of surface albedo for the entire Earth (Robock, 1980; Kukla/Robinson, 1979; Hummel/Reck, 1979). This is much to be applauded, since for years almost everyone used the same one or two data sets, and there was a false sense of security that we really <u>understood</u> surface albedo. The three new data sets exhibit significant differences, which more accurately reflects our uncertainty.

We have learned that desert albedos can be as high as 40-50%, and that they reflect more in the near-IR than in the visible (Rockwood/Cox, 1978; E.Smith, 1981). This causes 'heat lows' over most deserts; they reflect away so much solar, and emit so much longwave, that they actually suffer a radiation deficit. High desert albedos were adduced as a causative factor in the Sahelian drought (Berkovsky, 1976; Charney et. al., 1977; Norton, 1979). Cess (1978) also examined surface albedo as a climatic feedback mechanism, but in connection with the biota, and on Ice-Age time scales.

Models of some types of surface albedo have continued to improve. They all treat the surface as an absorbing-scattering medium. Application was made to dusty surfaces (Egan/Hilgeman, 1978) and to pure snow (Wiscombe/Warren, 1980), among others.

Much more needs to be learned about the spectral and angular variation of natural reflectivities. Models indicate that the usual deviations from isotropic reflection can be important (Fitch, 1981). The effect of surface roughness needs to be better known, from the scale of capillary waves on the ocean (Sidran, 1981), to forest canopies (where the leaves are scattering 'particles', see Cooper, 1982), to mountain ranges. Theoretical modeling of shadowing and multiple scattering among surface 'facets', to say nothing of light upwelling from below in the case of snow, sea ice, forest and ocean, is not very advanced (e.g. Choudhury 1979). Carroll (1982) has made some progress with a triangular-waveform model of snow-surface roughness. The electrical engineers have developed very sophisticated surface-roughness theories over the years (Beckmann/Spizzichino, 1963), but for perfectly-conducting surfaces; these are of some, but not much help.

## Odds and Ends

"No one wants their field parameterized" -- so said an oceanographer at a recent meeting. This seemed like a reasonable sentiment at the time; oversimplification can offend one's sense of the elegance and subtlety of one's field. Yet radiation scientists have developed many parameterizations (Lacis/Hansen, 1974; Stephens, 1978b; Chylek, 1978; Liou/Wittman, 1979; Leighton, 1980; Twomey/Bohren, 1980; Thompson/Warren, 1980), mostly for the IR and for clouds. Why are we so willing to parameterize?

Upon reflection, it became clear that the reason is: we recognize the importance of interfacing with other fields. In order to do so, we must simplify our subject to the bare bones, so that it may run fast on a computer, or be no more complex than other pieces in a large model, or be useful for back-of-the-envelope estimates in a classroom or a field experiment. And we prefer to do this simplification ourselves, as the ones best qualified. This signifies a certain Whole-Earth view, a sense of connection with other fields, which is still lacking in oceanography.

An important advance in our field has been the achievement of a unified treatment of shortwave and longwave problems. Even through the 1960's, shortwave and longwave experts kept to their own turf. Their methods were entirely distinct. But when I began building the ATRAD model in 1970 (Wiscombe, 1975), I was unaware of these distinctions. Using exponential fits and LOWTRAN, I developed a methodology which was the same in all spectral regions — even the microwave. This kind of unification has continued to the point where most of the younger radiation scientists are able to work in any region of the electromagnetic spectrum.

This is absolutely necessary nowadays. Climate problems involving cloud or stratospheric ozone changes lead to compensatory changes in shortwave and longwave fluxes; you cannot just look at one or the other. Carlson/Benjamin (1980) found that, as the amount of Sahara dust over the GATE area increased, there were big changes in both the shortwave and longwave fluxes to space — which cancelled almost perfectly! And most remote sensing will be done, in the future, with multi-spectral strategies.

It struck me forcefully, in assembling the Bibliography, that, compared to European scientists, we in the U.S. are much more enamoured of models. As a result, I see rather an unhealthy imbalance between theory and experiment. It is true that lidar is a beehive of activity, but not everything can be measured with lidar. Many experimentalists have expressed discouragement that, while theoreticians grind out papers at a furious pace, their work necessarily is much slower to appear, making them seem unproductive. If it is true that we have come to place a higher value on theoretical than on experimental work, then certainly we, as scientists, have completely lost touch with our roots.

The publication glut in our field has become absolutely unbearable. A few of us, in satellite radiation, do not publish enough, at least in the archival literature. But for too many others,

gone are the days when a scientist waited to publish until he had something important to say. Now, many articles and reports are little more than our version of time cards.

Too many of us are shotgunning the literature, perhaps in search of lax editorial standards. But getting an article published in some outlying journal seems a Pyrrhic victory, at best. We should rather concentrate our papers in the main outlets for atmospheric radiation research — JAS, JAM, Applied Optics, JQSRT, and QJRMS (everyone wants to publish at least once in QJRMS; such is its cachet). Only by doing so do we have any chance at all of keeping abreast of one another's work.

It is always a pleasure to welcome new books into our field. Among many, I might mention Liou (1980), our first advanced textbook on atmospheric radiation; Paltridge/Platt (1976), with more emphasis on IR radiation, dynamics, and climate than Liou; Twomey (1977), on the mathematics of remote sensing; Slater (1980), on remote sensing instrumentation; and McCartney (1975), suitable for an introductory course, with more material on cloud and aerosol microphysics than the others.

## Strangers in a Strange Land

Many radiation scientists feel, upon picking up atmospheric science literature, like scientists in general feel when they first pick up <u>Science</u> magazine. The title does not prepare them for the narrow focus, which in atmospheric science is dynamics (and in <u>Science</u> is biology). Shibboleths like 'baroclinic instability', 'potential vorticity', and 'primitive equations' seem to fill the literature, and often there is nary a photon to be found anywhere. Hence the title of this section.

Until about 1968, when the climate revolution struck, there were really very few atmospheric radiation scientists. They could all have met in a small room. But already by 1972, when Tom Vonder Haar inaugurated the U.S. national radiation meeting, a very large room was needed. For the fifth such meeting, next fall in Baltimore, we have received over 150 abstracts. Thus we are now a substantial component within atmospheric science, although our growth has pretty much leveled out of late.

But our prestige has not grown with our numbers. There are prevailing attitudes that only dynamics problems are (a) really difficult, or (b) worthy of an atmospheric scientist's attention. The first seems especially strange to many of us, who migrated into atmospheric science from physics, mathematics, and engineering, where standards of difficulty are highly developed. Dynamics problems do not seem any more or less difficult than radiation problems to us, their vector analytic formulation notwithstanding; they are merely different. I, for one, have my Ph.D. in fluid dynamics, but I have always found radiation problems more challenging and more interesting.

And as to what is worthy of an atmospheric scientist's attention, that depends on your perspective. Agreed, if you want to forecast mid-latitude cyclones, you had better pay close attention to your dynamics. Radiation, slow albeit inexorable in its effects, can safely be neglected. Indeed, as the April 1, 1983 issue of <a href="Science">Science</a> announced, the NMC forecast model "cranks out weather in perpetual darkness."

But the matter is entirely otherwise if your focus is climate; or polar meteorology; or tropical meteorology; or the stratosphere; or long-lived stratiform clouds; or anywhere where fast-breaking baroclinic waves do not grab all the headlines. In these areas, radiation is either important, or very important. Many of us work in these areas; and we think they are just as deserving of respect as short-term midlatitude dynamics.

Most of the rest of us work in remote sensing. Just as the 1970's was the "Decade of Climate." so, I believe, the 1980's and 1990's will be the "Decades of Remote Sensing." It is the only way out of the overwhelming data-dearth dilemma. But for years remote sensing researchers have complained that they are treated like servants in the house of atmospheric science -- like mere purveyors of an engineering product. They would like it known, as would I, that remote sensing is a first class theoretical and experimental problem, every bit as deserving of respect as baroclinic wave studies.

It would seem only prudent for atmospheric science as a whole to open its doors and grant full citizenship to those of us in radiation, climate, and remote sensing. We are, after all, carrying some of the torches which will light the way into her future. And we have no desire whatsoever to remain 'strangers in a strange land.'

#### Bibliography

The bibliography herewith consists of some 1300 items, arranged in groups more or less correspond-ing to the section headings in the review. Re-striction even to this large size was only possible by insisting that: (a) a paper had to have radiation as its main focus (although I have seeded some papers about using radiation to measure other atmospheric variables); (b) it had to be in JAS, JAM, MNR, Bull. of the AMS, QIANS, Appl. Opt., JOSA, JOSET, or Tellus. Fields like lidar, radar, inversion techniques, etc. are merely skimmed. Each now warrants its own large biblionot merely daunting, but impossible (unless,

of course, AGU wants to create full-time reviewing positions). I direct your attention particularly to the 'Miscellaneous' category. Therein may lie the spores of some of the future 'hot' problems we will be dealing with.

#### Trace Gas Radiation

Abbas, M., et.al., Inversion technique for IR heterodyne sounding of stratospheric constituents from space, Appl. Opt. 20, 3755-3760, 1981.

Ackerman, T., On the effect of CO2 on atmospheric heating rates, Tellus 31, 115-123, 1979.

Alda, M., A theoretical examination of absorption in the 9.6 micron 03 band, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 15, 389-404, 1975. Allario, F. and R. Seals, Measurements of NH3 absorption coefficients with a

CO2 laser, Appl. Opt. 14, 2229-2233,

Altmann, J. and P. Pokrowsky,

Labann, J. and F. Fokrowsky, 502 absorption at DF laser wavelengthe, Appl. Opt. 19, 3449-3455, 1982. Litpov, A., et.al., Saturation effect for R2O absorption lines at ruby laser wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 18, 3014-3018, 1979.

Aoki, T., An accurate representation of the transmission functions of the H2O and CO2 IR bands, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 191-200, 1980.

Radiat. Traus. 24, 191-200, 1980. Apr. J., et.al., Comparison of band model and integrated line-by-line synthetic spectra for methane in the 2.3 micron region, J. Quant. Spectrosc Radiat. Traus. 26, 431-438, 1981. Armstrong, R., Line mixing in the nu-2 band of CO2, Appl. Opt. 21, 2141-2146, 1982.

Aronson, J., et.al., Tunable diode laser Aronson, J., et.al., lumable clone taser high resolution measurements of the nu-2 vibration of CO2, Appl. Opt. 14, 1120-1126, 1975. Aruga, T. and D. Heath, Determination of vertical ozone distributions by

arion 200-243 nm range, Appl. 020-243 nm range, Appl. 020-240 nm range, Appl.

967-972, 1981.
Beadle, P. and S. Mattingly,
Stratospheric heating due to absorption
of solar radiation by NO2, Quart. J.
Roy. Meteor. Soc. 102, 918-923, 1976.
Bernstein, L., et.al., Measured and
predicted atmospheric transmission in
the 4-5.3 macron region, and the
contribution of continuum absorption by
CO2 and N2, Appl. Opt. 18, 2454-2461,
1979.

Brassington, D., DIAL measurements of

Brassington, D., DIAL measurements of atmospheric water vapor using an optical parametric oscillator source, Appl. Opt. 21, 4411-4415, 1982. Brassington, D., SO2 absorption cross-section measurements from 290-317 nm, Appl. Opt. 20, 3774-3779, 1981. Brewer, R. and C. Bruce, Photoacoustic spectroscopy of NH3 at the 9 and 10

spectroscopy of Nn3 at the 9 and 10 micron CO2 laser wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 17, 3746-3749, 1978.
Brown, L. and L. Rothman, Methane line parameters for the 2.3 micron region, Appl. Opt. 21, 2425-2430, 1982. Appl. Opt. 21, 2425-2430, 1982. Bruce, C., et.al., Application of pulsed-source spectrophone to absorption by CH4 at DF (3.8 micron) laser wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 15, 2970-2972, 1976. Bruce, C., et.al., Initial field measurements of atmospheric absorptic at 9-11 micron wavelengths, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 997-1004, 1980.

meteor. 19, 997-1004, 1980.
Callis, L., Natarajan,M. and R. Boughner,
On the relationship between the
greenhouse effect, atmospheric
photochemistry, and species
distribution, J. Geophys. Res. 88,
1401-1401.

distribution, J. Geophys. Res. 88, 1401-1426, 1983.

ann, M., et.al. High-resolution atmospheric transmission calculation down to 28.7 km in the 200-243 nm

tunable-diode-laser spectromete performance by measuring N2O line intensities and widths at 7.8 micron. Appl. Opt. 21, 2906-2910, 1982. nou, M. and A. Arking, Computation of infrared cooling tates in the water vapor bands, J. Atmos. Sci. 37,

855-867, 1980. Chylek, P. and J. Kiehl, Sensitivities of radiative-convective climate model J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1105-1110, 1981.

J. Armos. Sci. 38, 1107-1110, 1781. Clancy, R., et.al., Microwave spectra of terrestrial mesospheric CO, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 5009-5014, 1982. Coffey, M., Water vapor absorption in the 10-12 micron atmospheric window,

Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 103, 685-692, 1977. DeLuisi, J., Shortened version of the Umkehr method for obtaining the

umkenr method for obtaining the vertical distribution of ozone, Appl. Opt. 18, 3190-3197, 1979.
Deepak, A., et.al., Water Vapor (Proceedings of the Workshop on Water Vapor, Vail, Colorado), Academic Press,

New York, 1979.
Dianov-Klokov, V., Water vapor continuum absorption at 8-13 micron, J. Quant.
Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 83-92,

Dickinson, R. and R. Chervia Sensitivity of a general circulation model to changes in infrared cooling due to chlorofluoromethanes with and due to chlorofluoromethanes with and without prescribed zonal ocean surface temperature change, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 2304-2319, 1979. Dickinson, R., Liu, S. and T. Donahue, Effect of chlorofluoromethane infrared

radiation on zonal atmospheric temperature, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 2142-2152, 1978. Dodge, L. and J. Dusek, Absorption

characteristics of the gamma-0 band of NO: comments, Appl. Opt. 18, 419, 1979. Donner, L. and V. Ramanathan, Methane and nitrous oxide: their effects on terrestrial climate, J. Atmos. Sci. 37,

119-124, 1980.

Doraiswamy, S. and S. Mehrotra, The collision-induced linewidths of ClO and BrO perturbed by N2, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 5381-5382, 1981.
Douglas-Hamilton, D., Transmission at 10.6 micron wavelength through the

upper atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 17, 2316-2320, 1978.

Edwards, D., Solar heating by ozone in the tropical stratosphere, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 108, 253-262, 1982.

Eng, R., et.al., Ultrahigh (0.0001 inverse cm) resolution study of the 8.8 and il.3 micron bands of H2SO4, Appl. Opt. 17, 1723-1726, 1978.

Farrow, L., HNO3 vapor line parameters measured by CO laser transmittance,

Appl. Opt. 18, 76-81, 1979. Fels, S., Mahlman, J., Schwarzkopf, M. and R. Sinclair, Stratospheric sensitivity to perturbations in ozone and carbon dioxide: radiative and dynamical response, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2265-2297,

1980.
Fishman, J., Ramanathan, V., Crutzen, F.
and S. Liu, Tropospheric ozone and
climate, Nature 282, 818-820, 1979.
Fontanella, J., et.al., Vertical
distribution of NO, NO2, and HNO3 as

distribution of NO, NO2, and HNO3 as derived from statospheric absorption IR spectra, Appl. Opt. 14, 825-839, 1975. Frederick, J., et.al., Stratospheric observations of the attenuated solar irradiance in the Schumann-Runge band of molecular oxygen, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9885-9890, 1981. Fretking, M. and D. Muehlner, IR

So, 9885-9890, 1981.
Frenking, M. and D. Muehlner, IR
heterodyne spectroscopy of atmospheric
03, Appl. Opt. 16, 526-527, 1977.
Garrison, L., et.al., Total 03 determined
by spectroradiometry in the middle UV,
Appl. Opt. 18, 850-855, 1979.
Gillis, J. and A. Goldman, NO IR line
parameters for the upper atmosphere,
Appl. Opt. 21, 1161, 1982.
Giver, L., et.al., Water absorption
lines, 931-961 nm: selected
intensities, N2-collision-broadening
coefficients, self-broadening
coefficients, self-broadening
coefficients, and pressure shifts in
air, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat.
Trans. 27, 423-436, 1982.
Goldman, A., Line parameters for the
atmospehric band system of OH, Appl.
Opt. 21, 2100, 1982.
Goldman, A., et.al., Atlas of
stratospheric IR absorption spectra,
Appl. Opt. 21, 1163, 1982.

Appl. Opt. 21, 1163, 1982.
Goldman, A., et.al., High-resolution IR spectra in the HNO3 1720 inverse cm

spectra in the HNO3 1720 inverse cm region, Appl. Opt. 19, 3721, 1980. Goldman, A., et.al., Identification of C2R2 in IR atmospheric absorption spectra, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 12143-12146, 1981. Goldman, A., et.al., Spectral least squares quantification of several atmospheric gases from high-resolution IR solar spectra at the South Pole, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 29, 189-204, 1983.

Goldman, A., et.al., Statistical band model analysis and integrated intensity for the 11.8 micron band of CFC13, Appl. Opt. 15, 2305-2307, 1976.

Appl. Opt. 13, 2305-2307, 1976.
Goldman, A., et.al.,
Temperature-dependence of HNO3
absorption in the 11.3 micron region,
Appl. Opt. 20, 172-173, 1981.
Gordley, L. and J. Russell, Rapid
inversion of limb radiance data using

an emissivity growth approximation, Appl. Opt. 20, 807-811, 1981.

- Groves, K. and A. Tuck. Stratospheric roves, K. and A. Tuck, Stratospheric 03-C02 coupling in a photochemical-radiative column model, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 106, 125-155, 1980. ansen, J., Johnson, D., Lacis, A.,
- nsen, J., Johnson, J., Lacks, A., Lebedeff, S., Lee, P., Rind, D. and G. Russell, Climate impact of increasing Lebedeff, S., Lee, F., King, D. and O. Russell, Climate impact of increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide, Science 213, 957-966, 1981. anser, F., et.al., UV spectrometer for measuring columnar atmospheric 03 from aircraft, Appl. Opt. 17, 1649-1656, 1072
- Hanst. P. Air pollution measurement by
- Hanst, P., Air pollution measurement by Fourier transform spectroscopy, Appl. Opt. 17, 1360-1366, 1978.
  Harward, C., Pressure and temperature dependence of Freon-12 absorption coefficients for CO2 waveguide laser radiation, Appl. Opt. 17, 1018-1022, 1978.
- 1978. Herget, W. and J. Brasher, Remot measurement of gaseous pollutant concentrations using a mobile Fourier
- concentrations using a mobile rourier transform interferometer system, Appl. Opt. 18, 3404-3420, 1979. Herman, J. and J. Mentall, O2 absorptio cross-sections (187-225 nm) from 02 absorption cross-sections (107-227 nm) from statospheric solar flux measurements, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 8967-8975, 1982. Herman, J., The response of stratospheric constituents to a solar
- stratospheric constituents to a solar eclipse, sunrise, and sunset, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 3701-3710, 1979. Hoffert, M., et.al., Evaporation-limited tropical temperatures as a constraint on climate sensitivity, J. Atmos. Sci. (to be published), 1983. Boffert, M., et.al., Liquid water on Mars: an energy-balance climate model for CO2/HZO atmospheres, Icarus 47, 112-190, 1981.
- 112-129, 1981.

- tor COZ/HZO atmospheres, Icarus 47, 112-129, 1981.

  Hoke, M. and J. Shaw, Analysis of CO-2 bends near 2600 inverse cm, Appl. Opt. 21, 929-940, 1982.

  Hoke, M. and J. Shaw, Parameters of CO2 bends near 3.6 micron, Appl. Opt. 22, 128-332, 1983.

  Hong, S., Wu,M. and A. Deepak, A model study of the temporal and spatial variations of the zonally-averaged 03 heating rate, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1398-1409, 1982.

  Hummel, J., Anomalous water vapor absorption: implications for radiative-convective models, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 879-885, 1982.

  Kachmarsky, J., et.al., Far-IR high-resolution Fourier transform spectrometer: applications to H20, NH3, 1982.
- spectrometer: applications to H2O, NH3 and NO2 lines, Appl. Opt. 15, 708-713, 1976.
- 1976. gann, R., Elkins, J. and R. Sams, Absolute band strengths of halocarbons F-11 and F-12 in the 8-16 micron region, J. Geophys. Res. 88, 1427-1432.

- region, J. Geophys. Res. 88, 1427-1432, 1983.
  Kaseal, T., Resonant fluorescence scattering of solar radiation by the fourth positive band system of CO, Appl. Opt. 14, 1513-1515, 1975.
  Kaupoinen, J., et.al., New wavenumber calibration tables for R2O, CO2, and OCS lines between 500-900 inverse cm, Appl. Opt. 21, 3332-3337, 1982.
  Kiehl, J. and V. Ramanathan, CO-2 radiative parameterization used in climate models: comparison with narrow band models and with laboratory data, J. Geophys. Res. (in press), 1982.
  Kiehl, J. and V. Ramanathan, Radiative heating due to increased CO-2: the role of H2O continuum absorption, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 2923-2926, 1982.
  Kival, B., et.al., Effect of CO2 line width on 15 micron atmospheric emission, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 181-186, 1977.
  Klenk, K., Absorption coefficients of O3

- Trans. 17, 181-186, 1977.

  Klenk, K., Absorption coefficients of 03 for the backscatter UV experiment, Appl. Opt. 19, 236-240, 1980.

  Knoll, J., et.al., Calibration of the absorption spectra at 14-15 microns obtained with a tunable diode laser, Appl. Opt. 15, 2973-2975, 1976.

  Koepke, P. and N. Quenzel, Water vapor: spectral transmission at wavelengths between 0.7 and 1 micron, Appl. Opt. 17, 2114-2118, 1978.
- Kolbe, W., et.al., Microwave absorption coefficients of atmospheric pollutants and constituents, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 18, 47-64, 1977.
- Ku, R., et.al., Long-path monitoring of atmospheric CO with a tunable diode laser, Appl. Opt. 14, 854-861, 1975. Kucerowsky, Z. and E. Brannen,
- Attenuation of 33-micron laser radiation by atmospheric water vapor, Appl. Opt. 15, 2027-2028, 1976.

- Kuhn, W. and S. Atreya, Ammonia photolysis and the greenhouse effect in the primordial atmosphere of the Earth, Icarus 37, 207-213, 1979. effect in M Kunitomo, T. and M. Osumi.
- Narrow-band-model parameters for the CO2 4.3 micron band, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 15, 345-356,
- Kunitomo, T., et.al., Emissivity and hands of IR bands of N2O, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 18, 405-418, 1977.
- Kunitomo, T., et.al., Experimental studies of the radiative properties of
- studies of the radiative properties of SO2, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 345-350, 1981.

  Lacis, A., Hansen, J., Lee, P., Mitchell, T. and S. Lebedeff, Greenhouse effect of trace gases, 1970-1980, Geophys. Res. Lett. 8, 1035-1038, 1981.

  Leroy, B., A four-filter photometer for the measurement of total 03 in the
- the measurement of total 03 in the atmosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1082-1088, 1977.
  Lindzen, R., Hou, A. and B. Farrell, The role of convective wodel choice in calculating the climatic impact of doubling CO2, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1189-1205, 1982.
  Logan, J., et.al., Tropospheric chemistry a global perspective, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 7210-7254, 1981.
  Lovejoy, R., et.al., Integrated band intensities of gaseous N205, Appl. Opt. 19, 744-747, 1980.
  Luther, F. and R. Gelinas, Effect of molecular multiple scattering and

- Luther, F. and R. Gelinas, Effect of molecular multiple scattering and surface albedo on atmospheric photodissociation rates, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 1125-1130, 1976.

  Luther, F., A parameterization of solar absorption by nitrogen dioxide, J. Appl. Netcor. 15, 479-481, 1976.

  Luther, F., et.al., Effect of multiple scattering on species concentration and model sensitivity, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 3563-3570, 1978.

  MacCracken, M. and H. Moses, The First Detection of CO-2 Effects: Workshop Summary, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 63, 1164-1178, 1982.
- 1164-1178, 1982. ijkowski, R., et.al., IR absorption coefficients for gaseous H2SO4 and SO3, Appl. Opt. 17, 975, 1978.
- Appl. Opt. 17, 973, 1970.

  Majundar, A., et.al., Stratosheric trace constituent profile retrievals using laser heterodyne radiometer IR limb sensing spectra, Appl. Opt. 20, 505-513, 1981.

  Manabe, S. and R. Stouffer, Sensitivity
- Manabe, S. and R. Stouffer, Sensitivity of a global climate model to an increase of CO2 concentration in the atmosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 5529-5554, 1980.

  Mantz, A., et.al., Emission spectrum of NO between 5 and 7 microns, Appl. Opt. 15, 708-713, 1976.

  Margolis, J., et.al., Band atrength determination of the fundamental

- croudiness and stratospheric aerosol on tropospheric UV flux, photolysis rates, and the 03 urban plume, Appl. Opt. 20, 3947-3952, 1981.
- 374/-372, 1981.
  Mayer, A., et.al., Absorption
  coefficients of various pollutant gases
  at CO2 laser wavelengths: application
  to remote sensing, Appl. Opt. 17,
  391-393, 1978.
- J. et.al.. IR absorptivity of McAfee, J., et.al., Ik absorptivity of the 9.6 micron 03 band as a function of ene 9.6 micron 03 band as a function spectral resolution and abundance, J Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 829-838, 1976.
- NZY-838, 1976.
  Hegie, G. and R. Menzies,
  Complementarity of UV and IR DIAL for
  global measurements of atmospheric
  species, Appl. Opt. 19, 1173-1175,
  1980.
- Menzies, R. and M. Shumate, Optoacoustic measurements of H2O absorption at selected CO laser wavelengths near microns, Appl. Opt. 15, 2025-2027, 1976.
- nates, R. and M. Shumate, Remote measurements of ambient air pollutants with a bistatic laser system, Appl. Opt. 15, 2080-2084, 1976.
- Menzies, R., et.al., Balloon-borne laser heterodyne radiometer for measurements of stratospheric trace species, Appl. Opt. 20, 536-542, 1981.
- Menzies, R., et.al., Measurements of the Ram fundamental vibration-rotation spectrum wi

- of Clo, Appl. Opt. 16, 523-525, 1977.

  Monnanteuil, N. and J. Colmont,
  Self-broadening in the millimeter-wave
  spectrum of O3, J. Quant. Spectrosc.
  Radiat. Trans. 29, 131-136, 1983.

  Montgomery, G., Temperature dependence of
  IR absorption by the water vapor
  continuum near 1200 inverse cm., Appl.
  Opt. 17, 2299-2303, 1978.

  Murray, E. and J. Van der Laan, Remote
  measurement of ethylene using a CO2
  DIAL lidar, Appl. Opt. 17, 814-817,
  1978.

- Olal (tdar, Appl. Opt. 17, 814-817, 1978.

  Murray, E., et.al., Remote measurement of HCl, CH4, and N2O using a single-ended tidar system, Appl. Opt. 15, 3140-3148, 1976.

  Murry, P., Vibration-rotation spectrum of ClO and its role in the stratosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 2026-2028, 1979.

  NOAA, Fragility of the Earth's ozone shield, Appl. Opt. 14, 2034-2035, 1975.

  Nanes, R., et.al., Temperature dependence of intensities of the 8-12 micron bands of CFCL3. J. Ouant. micron bands of CFCl3, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 23, 211-220,
- 1980.
  Naylor, D., et.al., Balloon-borne
  stratospheric far-IR spectral
  absorption measurements, Appl. Opt. 20,
  1132-1138, 1981.
  Newell, R. and T. Dopplick, Questions
- 113C-1130, 1981.

  Newell, R. and T. Dopplick, Questions concerning the possible influence of anthropogenic CO2 on atmospheric temperature, J. Appl. Neteor. 18, 822-825, 1979.

  Niple, E., Nonlinear least squares analysis of atmospheric absorption epectra, Appl. Opt. 19, 3481-3485, 1980.
- Nordstrom, J., Effects of 02 addition on pressure-broadened water vapor
- pressure-broadened water vapor absorption in the 10 micron region, Appl. Opt. 17, 2724-2729, 1978.
  Orton, G. and A. Robiette, A line parameter list for the nu-2 and nu-4 bands of methane, extended to J-25 and applied to planetary atmospheres, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 81-90, 1980.
  Owen, T., Cess, R. and V. Ramanathan, Enhanced CO2 greenhouse to compensate for reduced solar luminosity on early Earth, Nature 277, 640-642, 1979.
  Park, J., Effect of interferogram smearing on atmospheric limb sounding
- rark, J., Briect of interterogram
  smearing on atmospheric limb sounding
  by Fourier transform spectroscopy,
  Appl. Opt. 21, 1356-1361, 1982.
  Penney, C. and M. Lapp, Raman-scattering
  cross-sections for water vapor, J. Opt.
  Soc. Amer. 66, 422-426, 1976.
- Perlmutter, P., et.al., Optoacoustic radiometry for remote trace gas analysis, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 1006-1009, 1980.
- vapor-nutrogen absorption at CO2 laser frequencies, Appl. Opt. 18, 834-841, 1979.
- Pierlussi, J., et.al., Validated band model for the NO fundamental, Appl.
- determination of the fundamental vibration-rotation spectrum of ClO, Appl. Opt. 17, 1680-1682, 1978.

  Martin, B. and C. Stewart, A note on the effect of stratospheric O3 fluctuations on mean transmitted UV, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 526-527, 1976.

  Matloff, G., Effects of variation in cloudiness and stratospheric aerosol on measurements, J. Quant. Special vibration of the control of Temperature-dependent intensities and widths of N2-broadened CO2 lines at 15 microus from tunable laser measurements, J. Quant. Spectrosc Radiat. Trans. 22, 345-354, 1979.
  - Radiat. Trans. 22, 345-354, 1979.
    Polutney, S., Quantitative remote
    measurement of pollutants from
    stationary sources using Raman lidar,
    Appl. 0pt. 16, 3180-3182, 1977.
    Rabache, P. and B. Rebours, Theoretical
    IR emission spectra for the lower
    stratosphere, J. Quant. Spectrosc.
    Radiat. Trans. 15, 1125-1130, 1975.

  - Radiat: Trans. 15, 1125-1130, 1975.
    Rabinoff, R., Error analysis of an aircraft-mounted backscatter UV experiment, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 529-535, 1978.
    Ramanathan, V. and J. Coekley, Climate modeling through radiative-convective models, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 16, 465-489, 1978.

  - Ramanathan, V. and R. Dickinson, Role stratospheric ozone in the zonal and seasonal radiative energy balance of the Earth-tropospheric system, J Atmos. Sci. 36, 1084-1104, 1979.
  - Ramanathan, V., Climatic effects of anthropogenic trace gases. Proceedings, Internat. Conf. on Interactions of ergy and Climate, Munster, W. rmany, Reidel Publishing, New York, Germa 1980.
  - Ramanathan, V., Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: climate implications, Science 190, 50-52, 1975. mannathan, V., Radiative transfer within the Earth's troposphere and

- stratosphere: a simplified
- stratosphere: a simplified size a size of the following size of the size of th problem, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 918-930,
- 1981.

  Boughner, Sensitivity of surface temperature and atmospheric temperature to perturbations in the stratospheric concentration of ozone and nitrogen dioxide, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 1092-1112, 1976.
- 1976.
  Ramanathan, V., Lian, M. and R. Cess, amanathan, V., Lian, H. and K. Cess, Increased atmospheric CO2: zonal and seasonal estimates of the effect on the radiation energy balance and surface temperature, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 4949-4958, 1979.
- 4949-4958, 1979.
  Rawlins, W., et.al., Observation of spectrally-resolved IR chemiluminescence from vibrationally excited 03, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 5247-5252, 1981.
- >>24/->252, 1981. Rebours, B. and P. Rabache, Theoretical IR stratospheric emission spectra from balloons and satellites, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 517-527, 1980.
- 1980.

  Reck, R. and D. Fry, Direct effects of chlorofluoromethanes on the atmospheric surface temperature, Atmos. Environ. 12, 2501-2503, 1978.

  Reid, J., et.al., High sensitivity point monitoring of atmospheric gases employing tunable diode lasers, Appl. Opt. 17, 1806-1810, 1978.

  Richton, R., NO 11ne parameters measured by CO laser, Appl. Opt. 15, 1686-1687, 1976.
- 1976.
- 1976.
  ansland, C., et.al., Ground-based IR
  spectroscopic measurements of
  atmospheric HCN, J. Geophys. Res. 87,
  11119-11125, 1982.
- Rinsland, C., et.al., Stratospheric i mixing ratio profile from high-resolution balloon-borne solar Stratospheric N20
- absorption spectra near 1880 inverse cm, Appl. Opt. 21, 4351-4355, 1982. Rinsland, C., et.al., Stratospheric measurements of collision-induced
- Rinsland, C., et.al., Stratospheric measurements of collision-induced absorption by molecular oxygen, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 3119-3125, 1982. Rinsland, C., et.al., Stratospheric measurements of continuum absorption near 2400 inverse cm, Appl. Opt. 20, 2528-2532, 1981. Roberts, R., et.al., IR continuum absorption by atmospheric water vapor in the 8-12 micron window, Appl. Opt. 15, 2085-2090, 1976. Roewe, D., et.al., IR limb scanning in the presence of horizontal temperature gradients: an operational approach, Appl. Opt. 21, 3775-3780, 1982. Roney, P., et.al., COZ spectral line frequencies for the 4.3 micron region, Appl. Opt. 17, 2599-2604, 1978. Rosen, H., et.al., Remote detection of pollutants using resonance Raman scattering, Appl. Opt. 14, 2703-2706, 1975.

- orthman, L. and W. Benedict, IR energy levels and intensities of CO2, Appl. Opt. 17, 2605-2611, 1978.
- Rudolph, R. and E. Inn, OCS photolysis and absorption in the 200-300 nm region, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9891-9894, 1981.
- 1981.

  Russell, J. and L. Gordley, The simultaneous inference of stratospheric NO2-H2O and HNO3-CF2CL2 using limb sounding radiometry, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 2259-2266, 1979.

  Ryan, J., et.al., Water vapor absorption at isotopic CO2 laser wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 22, 711-717, 1983.

  Sagn. C. Reducing expendinges and

- Appl. Opt. 22, 711-717, 1983.
  Sagan, C., Reducing greenhouses and
  temperature bistory of Earth and Mars,
  Nature 269, 224-226, 1977.
  Schnell, W. and G. Fischer, CO2 laser
  absorption coefficients of various air
  pollutants, Appl. Opt. 14, 2058-2059,
  1975.
  Schotland, R., An upper bound estimate
  on the resonant cross-section for water
- on the resonant cross-section for water vapor at 694.38 nm, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1615-1617, 1975.
  Shafer, J. and C. Young, Absolute integrated intensity for the 3.44-micron NO2 band, Appl. Opt. 15, 2531-253, 1976. 2551-2553, 1976.
- Shah, G., Approximation for coefficients of large particle scattering in the determination of total 03, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1158-1164, 1979.
- Shaw, G., Absorption continuum in the near IR near 1 micron, Appl. Opt. 19, 480-482, 1980. Shaw, G., Atmospheric O3: determination

- by Chappuis-band absorption, J. Appl. Mateor. 18, 1335-1339, 1979, Shaw, G., Nitrogen dioxide--optical absorption in the visible, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 5791-5792, 1976. Shewchun, J., et.al., Pollution monitoring systems based on resonance absorption measurements of 03 with a tunable CO2 laser, Appl. Opt. 15, 340-346, 1976.
- 340-346, 1976.
  Shimabukuro, F., et.sl., Atmospheric transmission measurements at HF (2.9 micron) and DF (3.8 micron) laser wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 15, 1115-1117,

- Appl. Opt. 19, 2480-2488, 1976. Silvaggio, P., et.al., Band model calculations for CFG13 in the 8-12 micron region, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 23, 221-230, 1980. Stein, G., Atoms and molecules in small aggregates: the fifth state of matter, The Phys. Teacher, Nov., pp. 503-512, 1979.
- Stone, N., Expanding field of far-IF
- Fourier transform spectroscopy in the laboratory, industry, and the environment, Appl. Opt. 17, 1332-1341,
- Suck, S., et.al., Role of various water clusters in IR absorption in the 8-14
- clusters in IR absorption in the 8-14 micron window, Appl. Opt. 21, 1610-1616, 1982. uck, S., et.al., Water cluster interpretation of IR absorption spectra in the 8-14 micron wavelength range,
- Appl. Opt. 18, 2609-2617, 1979. slzmann, K., Effects of collison-broadening on apparent spectral absorption coefficients for
- spectral absorption coefficients for dimers, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 15, 877-879, 1975. Tanaka, M. and T. Yamanouchi, Absorption properties of the near-IR CO2 bands, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, Quant. Spectro 421-432, 1977.
- 421-432, 1977.

  Tanaka, M., et.al., Absorptions of the rho-sigma-tau, 0.8 micron and 'a' bau of water vapor, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 463-470, 1983.

  Thomas, M. and R. Nordstrom, The nitrogen-broadened water vapor Absorptions of the
- nitrogen-broadened water vapor absorption line shape and IR continuum absorption, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 81-112, 1982. Tomasi, C., Non-selective absorption by atmospheric water vapor at visible and near-IR wavelengthe, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 1027-1041, 1979. Toth, R., et.al., Line parameters of Ch. from 2385-3200 inverse cm, Appl. Opt. 20. 932-936 1981.
- 20, 932-936, 1981. Traub, W. and M. Stier, Theoretical ospheric transmission in the midacmospheric transmission in the mid-and far-IR from four altitudes, Appl-Opt. 15, 364-377, 1976. Tucker, A., et.al., Atmospheric NO2 determination by 442-mm laser-induced
- fluorescence, Appl. Opt. 14, 1418-1422,
- Varanasi, P. and F. Ko, Intensity measurements in Freon bands of armospheric interest. J. Quant ectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 385-388,
- 1977.
  Wang, W. and N. Sze, Coupled effects of atmospheric N-2-0 and 0-3 on the Earth's climate, Nature 286, 589-590,
- 1980. Wang, W. Parameterization for the absorption of solar radiation by water vapor in the Earth's atmosphere, J.
- vapor in the Earth's atmosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 21-27, 1976. ang, W., Pinto, J. and Y. Yung, Climatic effects due to halogenated compounds in the Earth's atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci.
- 37, 333-338, 1980.
  nng, W., Yung, Y., Lacis, A., Mo, T. and J.
  Hansen, Greenhouse effects due to
  man-made perturbations of trace gases,
- Science 194, 685-690, 1976.
- Science 1., et.al., Aircraft search for millimeter-wavelength emission from stratospheric Clo, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 7034-7040, 1979.
  Watkins, W., White, K., Bower, L. and B. Sojka, Pressure dependence of the wapper continuum absorption in the Sojka, Pressure dependence of the water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5-4.0 micron region, Appl. Opt. 18, 1149-1155, 1979.
- Markins, W., et.al., Water vapor absorption coefficients at HF Laser wavelengths (2.64-2.93 micron), Appl. Opt. 18, 1582-1589, 1979. Whitney, C., et.al., 03 profiling from

- backscattered UV radiance measurements:
- backscattered UV radiance measurements:
  a new procedure, Appl. Opt. 20,
  936-942, 1981.
  Wilkerson, T., et.al., Intensities and
  NZ collison-broadening coefficients
  measured for selected H2O absorption
  lines between 715 and 732 nm, J. Quant.
  Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 22, 315-332,
  1979.
  Wilson, H., IR absorption bands of
  alpha- and beta-pinenes in the 8-14
  micron window, Appl. Opt. 18,
  3434-3437, 1979.
  Wolynes, P. and R. Roberts, Molecular
  interpretation of the IR water vapor

- 1976.

  Shumate, M., et.al., Laser absorption spectrometer: remote measurement of tropospheric 03, Appl. Opt. 20, 545-550 World Meteorological Organization, (see also AO 20, 1278), 1981.

  Shumate, M., et.al., Water vapor absorption of CO2 laser radiation, Appl. Opt. 15, 2480-2488, 1976.

  Silvaggio, P., et.al. Rand mode! orid Meteorological Organization, Report of the Meeting of Experts on Potential Climatic Effects of Ozone and other Minor Trace Gases, Boulder, Colorado, 13-17 Sept. (Ramanathan and Bojkov, eds.), 1982.

#### LOWTRAN and McClatchey Tape

- Ben-Shalom, A., Cabib,D., Devir,D., Goldschmidt,D., Lipson,S. and U. Oppenheim, Spectral characteristics of infrared transmittance of the atmosphere in the region 2.8-14 microns--preliminary measurements, Infrared Phys. 20, 165-174, 1980. en-Shalom, A., Devir, D., Lipson, S. and

- Infrared Phys. 20, 165-174, 1980.
  Ben-Shalom, A., Devir, D., Lipson, S. and
  U. Oppenheim, Long-path
  high-resolution atmospheric
  transmission measurements: comparison
  with LOWTRAN 3B predictions: comments,
  Appl. Opt. 20, 171-172, 1981.
  Ben-Shalom, A., et. al., Sky radiance at
  wavelengths between 7 and 14 microns:
  measurement, calculation, and
  comparison with LOWTRAN-4 predictions,
  Appl. Opt. 19, 838-839, 1980.
  Burch, D. and D. Gryvnak, Method of
  Calculating H2O Transmission between
  333 and 633 inverse cm, Report No.
  AFGL-TK-79-0054, Air Force Geophysics
  Lab, Hanscon AFB, HA, 1979.
  Chang, Y., et.al., Use of the AFGRL line
  parameters compilation to test the
  performance of an IR spectrometer
  system, Appl. Opt. 16, 2116-2118, 1977.
  Clough, S. and F. Kneizys, "Theoretical
  Line Shape for H2O Vapor; Application
  to the Continuum", in Water Vapor
  (Proceedings of the Workshop on Water
  Vapor, Vail, Colorado), Deepak,
  Wilkerson and Ruhnke, eds., Academic
  Press, New York, 1979.
  Clough, S. and F. Kneizys,
  Convolution
  algorithm for the Lorentz function,
  Appl. Opt. 18, 2132-2233, 1979.
- algorithm for the Lorentz function, Appl. Opt. 18, 2329-2333, 1979.
- Appl. Opt. 16, 222-233, 1777, ough, S., Kneizys,F., Rothman,L. and W. Gallery, Atmospheric spectral transmittance and radiance: FASCODIB, SPIE Vol. 277 Atmospheric Transmission, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, 1981. Cornette, W., Suggested modification to
- the total volume molecular scattering coefficient in LOWTRAN, Appl. Opt. 19, 2872-2874, 1980. Eriksson, T. and C. Granqvist, Radiative
- cooling computed for model atmospheres, Appl. Opt. 21, 4381-4388, 1982. Llcone, V., Abreu, L. and E. Shettle, Atmospheric Attenuation of Millimeter and Submillimeter Waves: Models and
- and Submillimeter waves Rodels and Computer Code, Report No. AFGL-TR-79-0253, Air Force Geophysics Lab, Hanscom AFB, MA, 1979. Laud, J-M, Camy-Peyret, C. and L. Rothman, Improved ozone line
- Rothman, improved ozone line parameters in the 10- and 4.8-micron regions, Appl. Opt. 19, 655, 1980. beon, G. and J. Pierluisei, Sensitivity of atmospheric spectral transmittance to line and
- eteorological parameters, J. Quant pectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 22, 611-618,
- Gruenzel, R., Mathematical expression for molecular absorption in LOWTRAN 3B, Appl. Opt. 17, 2591-2593, 1978. aught, K. and D. Cordray, Long-path high-resolution atmospheric
- high-resolution atmospheric transmission measurements: comparison with LOWTRAN 3B predictions, Appl. Opt. 17, 2668-2670, 1978.
  neizys, F., Shettle,E., Gallery,W., Chetwynd,J., Abreu,L., Selby,J., Fenn,R. and R. McClatchey, Atmospheric Transmittance/Radiance: Computer Code LOWTRANS, Report No. AFGL-TR-80-0067, Adv Force Geophysics Lab, Hanscom AFB, MA, 1980.
  Collatchey, R. and F. Kneizys, Long-path
- McClatchey, R. and F. Kneizys, Long-path high-resolution atmospheric

- transmission measurements: comparison with LOWTRAN 3B predictions; comments, Appl. Opt. 18, 592-593, 1979. Nordstrom, R., et.al., Long-path air spectra, Appl. Opt. 16, 1477-1478,
- elhaf, H., et.al., Discrepanices between balloon-borne IR atmosphe between balloon-borne ik atmospheric spectra and corresponding synthetic spectra near 825 inverse cm, Appl. Opt. 22, 647-649, 1983. syang, C., Plonus, M. and S-J Wang, Atmospheric transmittance: improvement
- of LOWTRAN prediction by incorporating turbulence effects, Appl. Opt. 20,
- turbulence effects, Appl. Opr. 2U, 786-790, 1981.
  Pletluissi, J. and K. Tomimaya, Numerical methods for the generation of empirical and analytical transmittance empirical and analytical transmittance functions with applications to atmospheric trace gases, Appl. Opt. 19, 2298-2309, 1980. Pierluissi, J., Tomimaya, K. and R. Gomez, Analysis of the LOWTRAN transmission
- functions, Appl. Opt. 18, 1607-1612,
- rts, R., Selby, J. and L. Biberman, Infrared continuum absorption by atmospheric water vapor in the 8-12
- atmospheric water vapor in the B-12 micron window, Appl. Opt. 15, 2085-2090, 1976. bertson, D., Bernstein, L., Haimes, R., Wunderlich, J. and L. Vega, 5 inverse cm band model option to LOWTRANS, Appl.
- cm band model option to LOWTRANS, Appl. Opt. 20, 3218-3226, 1981.
  Rothman, L. and L. Young, IR energy levels and intensities of CO2--1I, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 505-524, 1981.
  Rothman, L., Update of the AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation, Appl. Opt. 17, 3517-3518, 1978.
- Rothman, L., AFGL atmospheric abo
- sorman, L., ANU atmospheric absorption in parameters compilation: 1980 version, Appl. Opt. 20, 791-795, 1981. Rothman, L., Goldman, A., Gillis, J., Tipping, H., Brown, L., Margolis, J., Maki, A. and L. Young, AFGL trace gas compilation: 1980 version, Appl. Opt.
- compilation: 1980 version, Appl. Opt 20, 1932-1928, 1981. Scott, N. and A. Chedin, A fast line-by-line method for atmospheric absorption computations: the automatized atmospheric absorption atlas, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 802-812, 1981
- 1981.

  Selby, J. and R. McClatchey, Atmospheric Transmittance from 0.25 to 28.5 micron: Computer Code LOMTRAN 3, Report No. AFCRL-TR-75-0255, Air Force Geophysics Lab, Banscom AFB, MA, 1975.

  Selby, J., Shettle, E. and R. McClatchey, Atmospheric Transmittance from 0.25 to 28.5 micron: Supplement LOMTRAN 38 (1976), Report No. AFGL-TR-76-0258, Air Force Geophysics Lab, Hanscom AFB, MA, 1978.

  Skinner, W. and R. Nordstrom. Accuracy
- Skinner, W. and R. Nordstrom, Accuracy of the AFCRL atmospheric absorption
- of the AFCRL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation in the 10-micron atmospheric window, Appl. Opt. 15, 2616-2617, 1976.
  Smith, H., Dube, D., Gardner, M., Clough, S., Kneizys, F. and L. Rothman, FASCODE -- Fast Atmospheric Signature Code (Spectral Transmittance and Radiance), Report No. AFGL-TR-78-0081, Air Force Geophysics Lab, Hanscom AFB, MA, 1978.
- MA, 1970. sskind, J. and J. Searl, Synthetic atmospheric transmittance spectra near 15 and 4.3 micron, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 19, 195-215, 1978.

### Cloud Radiation

- Ackerman, S. and S. Cox, Aircraft observations of shortwave fractional absorptance on non-homogeneous clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 1510-1515, 1981. Ackerman, T. and M. Baker, Shortwave radiative effects of unactivated aerosol particles in clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 63-68, 1977. Afsar, M. and J. Hasted, Measurements of the optical properties of liquid H2O and D2O between 6 and 450 inverse cm, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 902-907, 1977. Aida, M., Scattering of solar radiation as a function of cloud dimensions and orientation, J. Quant. Spectrosc.

- as a function of cloud amensions and orientation, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 303-310, 1977. Albrecht, B. and S. Cox, The large-sca response of the tropical atmosphere to cloud-modulated IR heating, J. Atmos. ere to
- cloud-modulated IR heating, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 16-24, 1975.
  Appleby, J. and D. Van Blerkom,
  Absorption line studies of reflection from horizontally inhomogeneous layers,
  Icarus 24, 51-69, 1975.

- Atlas, D., Adaptively-pointing spaceborne radar for precipitation measurements, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 429-431, 1982.
- 429-431, 1982. Atwater, M. and J. Ball, Surface solar radiation model for cloud atmospheres, Mon. Weath. Rev. 109, 878-888, 1981. Ball, J., Atwater, M. and S. Thoren,
- Ball, J., Afwater, M. and S. Inoren, Sensitivity of computed incoming solar radiation at the surface to cloud analyses, Mon. Weath. Rev. 109, 889-894, 1981. Barkstrom, B., Some effects of 8-12 micron radiant energy transfer on the
- mass and heat budgets of cloud droplets, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 665-673, 1978. Battan, L. and C. Bohren, Radar
- actan, L. and C. Bohren, Radar backscattering by melting snowflakes, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1937-1938, 1982. ell, G. and M. Wong, The near-IR radiation received by satellites from clouds, Mon. Wea. Rev. 109, 2158-2163,
- 1981. Blue, M., Permittivity of ice and water at millimeter wavelengths, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 1101-1106, 1980. Bohren, C. and L. Battan, Radar
- backscattering by inhomogeneous precipitation particles, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1821-1827, 1980. Bohren, C. and L. Battan, Radar
- backscattering of microwaves by spongy ice spheres, J. Armos. Sci. 39,
- be...
  backscattering
  ice apheres, J. Atmos.
  2623-2628, 1982.
  'lev. S., The relation between
  and extinction
  -nlication Bradley, S., The relation between cumulus albedo and extinction conflicient and its application to remote sensing, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2243-2256, 1981.
- 2243-2256, 1981.

  Bradley, S., Transient radiative influences of cumulus clouds on surface temperature and fluxes, J. Geophys.

  Res. 87, 3135-3140, 1982.

  Braslau, N. and J. Dave, Atmospheric heating rates due to solar radiation for several aerosol-laden cloudy and cloud-free models, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 396-399, 1975.

  Brown, R. and W. Roach, The physics of radiation fog. II: A numerical study, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 102, 335-354, 1976.

  Brown, R., A numerical study of
- prown, R., A numerical study of radiation fog with an explicit formulation of the microphysics, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 106, 781-802,
- determined relationship between extinction coefficients and liquid
- extinction coefficients and liquid water content, Appl. Opt. 19, 3355-3360, 1980.

  Carras, J. and W. Macklin, The opacity of accreted ice, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 203-206, 1975.

  Carswell, A. and S. Pal, Folarization anisotropy in lidar multiple scattering from clouds, Appl. Opt. 19, 4123, 1980.

  Cess, R. and V. Ramanathan, Averaging of infrared cloud opacities for climate modeling, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 919-922, 1978.

  Cess, R., Climate change: an appraisal of atmospheric feedback mechanisms
- Cess, R., Climate change: an appraisal of atmospheric feedback mechanisms employing zonal climatology, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 1831-1843, 1976.
  Cess, R., Briegleb, B. and M. Lian, Low-latitude cloudiness and climate
- feedback: comparative estimates from satellite data, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 53-59, 1982.
- Chahine, M., Remote sounding of cloudy atmospheres II. Multiple cloud formations, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 744-757, 1977.
- Changnon, S., Midwestern cloud, sunshine and temperature trends since 1901: possible evidence of jet contrail effects, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 496-508,
- Charlock, T. and W. Sellers, Aerosol, cloud reflectivity and climate, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1136-1137, 1980. Charlock, T., Cloud optical feedback and climate stability in a
- radiative-convective model. Tellus 34.
- radiative-convective model, leftus 34, 245-254, 1982. harlock, T., Cloud optics as a possible stabilizing factor in climate change, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 661-663, 1981.
- Chimelis, V., Extinction of CO2 laser radiation by fog and rain, Appl. Opt. 21, 3367-3372, 1982.
- Chylek, P., Extinction and liquid water content of fogs and clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 296-300, 1978.
- Clay, M. and A. Lenham, Transmission of electromagnetic radiation in fogs in the 0.53-10.1 micron wavelength region, Appl. Opt. 20, 3831-3832, 1981.

- rotational Raman and double scattering (from clouds), Appl. Opt. 17, 1905-1910, 1978.

  Cox, D. and H. Arnold, Observations of rapid changes in the orientation and degree of alignment of ice particles along an Earth-space radio propagation path, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 5003-5010, 1979.

  Cox. S. Cox. S. Cox. Cox. S. Cox.
- S.. Observations of cloud infrared Cox.
- effective emissivity, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 287-289, 1976. Curran, R. and M. Wu, Skylab near-infrared observations of clouds indicating supercooled liquid water droplets, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 635-647,
- 1982.
  Dave, J. and N. Braslau, Effect of cloudiness on the transfer of solar energy through realistic model atmospheres, J. Appl. Meteor. 388-395, 1975.
- Davies, R., The effect of finite geometry on the three-dimensional transfer of solar irradiance in cloud J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 1712-1725, 1978. Davis, J., Cox,S. and T. McKee, Total shortwave radiative characteristics of
- absorbing finite clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 508-518, 1979.
  Davis, J., Cox,S. and T. McKee, Vertical and horizontal distributions of solar
- and horizontal distributions of solar absorption in finite clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1976-1984, 1979.
  Deardorff, J. and J. Businger, Comments on "Marine stratocumulus convection I: Governing equations and horizontally homogeneous solutions", J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 481-482, 1980.
  Deardorff, J., On the distribution of mean radiative cooling at the top of a stratocumulus-capped mixed layer, Oustr. J. Rov. Meteor. Soc. 107.
- Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 191-202, 1981. rr, V., Attenuation of solar energy by
- 191-202, Attenuation of solar energy high, thin clouds, Atmos. Environ. 14, 719-729, 1980.

  Derr. V., Estimation of the extinction
- err, V., Estimation of the extin coefficient of clouds from multiwavelength lidar backscatte measurements, Appl. Opt. 19, 2310-2314, 1980.
- rr, V., et.al., Depolarization of lidar returns from virga and source cloud, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1200-1203, 1976.
- 1976.
  Downing, H. and D. Williams, Optical constants of water in the infrared, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 1656-1661, 1975.
  Ellingson, R., On the effects of cumulus dimensions on longwave irradiance and heating rate calculations, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 886-896, 1982.
  Feddes, R. and K. Liou, Sensitivity of upwelling radiance in Nimbus 6 HIRS channels to multilayered clouds, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 5977-5989, 1977.
  Feigelson, E., Preliminary radiation model of a cloudy atmosphere I: Structure of clouds and solar radiation, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 51,

- Structure of clouds and solar radiation, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 51, 203-229, 1978.
  Fitch, B. and K. Coulson, Effects on skylight at South Fole Station by ice crystal precipitation in the atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 22, 71-74, 1983.
  Fitzgerald, J., Angular truncation error of the integrating nephelometer in the for droubt size range. J. Appl.

- of the integrating nephelometer in the fog droplet size range, J. Appl.
  Mateor. 16, 198-204, 1977.
  Fraser, A., What size of ice crystals causes the halos?, J. Opt. Soc. Amer.
  69, 1112-1118, 1979.
  Fravalo, C., Fouquart, Y. and R. Rosset, Sensitivity of a model of low stratiform clouds to radiation, J.
- Sensitivity of a model of low stratiform clouds to radiation, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1049-1062, 1981. Freeman, K. and K. Laou, Climatic effect of cirrus clouds, Advan. in Geophys. 21, 231-288, 1979. Gertler, A. and R. Steele, Experimental
- verification of the linear relationship between IR extinction and liquid water content of clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 1314-1317, 1980.
- 1314-1317, 1980.
  Gossard, E. and R. Strauch, The refractive index spectra within clouds from forward-scattered radiation observations, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 170-183, 1981.
- Grams, G. and G. Fiocco, Equilibrium temperatures of apherical ice particles in the upper atmosphere and implications for noctilucent cloud formation. J. Geophys. Res. 82. formation, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 961-966, 1977.
- 961-966, 1977. Grenfell, T. and D. Perovich, Radiation absorption coefficients of polycrystalline ice from 400-1400 nm, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 7447-7450, 1981.

- Cohen, A., et.al., Lidar measurements of rotational Raman and double scattering (from clouds), Appl. Opt. 17, 1905-1910, 1978.

  Cox, D. and H. Arnold, Observations of 37, 1077-1087, 1980.
  - 37, 1077-1087, 1980.
    Hall, L., Infrared thermometer
    measurements of the temperature of the
    clouds from the surface during the 7
    March 1970 total eclipse, J. Atmos.
    Sci. 37, 2568-2574, 1980.
    Harshvardhan, The effect of brokenness
    on cloud-climate sensitivity, J. Atmos
    Sci. 39, 1853-1861, 1982.
    Harshvardhan, Weimman, J. and R. Davies.

  - Harshvardhan, Weimman, J. and R. Davies, Transport of infrared radiation in
  - Transport of infrared radiation in cubordal clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2500-2513, 1981.

    Hartmann, D. and D. Short, On the use of Earth radiation budget statistics for studies of clouds and climate, J.
  - Atmos. Sci. 37, 1233-1250, 1980. ss, M. and J. Davisson, Absorption coefficient of pure water at 488 and
  - coefficient of pure water at 400 an 541.5 mm by adiabatic laser colorimetry, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 622-624, 1977. Berman, G. and R. Goody, Pormation a persistence of summertime Arctic stratus clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, Formation and

  - persistence of summertime affects etratus clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 1537-1553, 1976.

    Herman, G., Thermal radiation in Arctic stratus clouds, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 106, 771-780, 1980.

    Herman, G., Solar radiation in summertime Arctic stratus clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 1423-1432, 1977.

    Herman, G., Wu,M. and W. Johnson, Effect of clouds on the Earth's solar and infrared radiation budgets, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1251-1261, 1980.

    Biddebrand, P., et.al., X-band vs. C-band afteraft radar: the relative effects of beam width and attenuation in severe storm situations, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 1353-1361, 1981.

  - effects of beam width and attenuation in severe storm situations, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 1353-1361, 1981.

    Hubert, L., Note on jet cirrus emissivity, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 1017-1019, 1975.

    Hunt, B., An investigation with a GCM of the climatic effects of cloud albedo changes caused by atmospheric pollution, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1071-1079, 1982.

    Hunt, G.E., On the sensitivity of a GCM climatology to changes in cloud structure and radiative properties, Tellus 34, 29-38, 1982.

    Hunt, G.E., Studies of the sensitivity of the components of the Earth's radiation balance to changes in cloud properties using a zonally-averaged model, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 18, 295-308, 1977.

    Ito, S. and K. Furutsu, Theory of light pulse propagation through thick clouds, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 366-374, 1980.

    Kahn, P. and J. Businger, The effect of radiative flux divergence on entrainment of a saturated convective boundary layer. Ouart. J. Roy. Meteor. boundary layer, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 303-306, 1979.
  - Kaiser, J. and R. Hill, The influence of small cloud covers on the global irradiance at sea, J. Geophys. Res. 81,
  - irradiance at sea, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 395-398, 1976. attawar, G. and G. Plass, Asymptotic radiance and polarization in optically thick media: ocean and clouds, Appl. Opt. 15, 3166-3178, 1976.

  - Opt. 15, 310b-31/8, 197b.
    Kerschgens, M., et.al., A modified
    two-stream approximation for
    computations of the solar radiation
    budget in a cloudy atmosphere, Tellus
    30, 429-435, 1978.
    King, M., A method for determining the
    single scattering albedo of clouds
    through observation of the internal
    scattered radiation field, J. Atmos.
    501, 33 2011-2004, 1081
  - Sci. 38, 2031-2044, 1981.

    Konnen, J. and H. de Boer, Polarized rainbow, Appl. Opt. 18, 1961-1965, 1979.
  - thin, W., Effects of cloud height, thickness and overlap on tropospheric terrestrial radiation, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 1337-1346, 1978,
  - 83, 1337-1346, 1978.
    Kuriyan, J. and S. Mitra, Window region
    infrared radiation transfer through
    clouds and the sensitivity of cloud
    parameters to radiative effects, J.
    Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 22,
    171-181, 1979.
    Lala, G., et.al., A numerical evaluation
    of radiation fog variables, J. Atmos.
    Sci. 32, 720-728, 1975.

  - Leighton, H., Application of the delta-Eddington method to the absorption of solar radiation in the atmosphere, Atmosphere-Ocean 18, 43-52,
  - Lilly, D. and W. Schubert, The effects

- of radiative cooling in a cloud-topped mixed layer, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 482-487, 1980.
- Liou, K. and A. Duff, Atmospheric liquid water content derived from
  parameterization of Nimbus 6 scanning microwave spectrometer dai Meteor. 18, 99-103, 1979. data, J. Appl.
- meteor. 10, y9-103, 1979. Liou, K. and G. Wittman, Parameterization of the radiative properties of cloude, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1261-1273, 1979. Liou, K. and S. Ou, Parameterization of infrared radiative transfer in cloudy
- atmospheres, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2707-2716, 1981. Liou, K., On the absorption, reflection and transmission of solar radiation in cloudy atmospheres, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 798-805, 1976.
- 798-805, 1976.
  Llou, K., Freeman, K. and T. Sasamori,
  Cloud and aerosol effects on the solar
  heating rate of the atmosphere, Tellus
  30, 62-70, 1978.
  Llu, C. and K. Yeh, Propagation of
  pulsed beam waves through turbulence,
  clouds, rain, and fog, J. Opt. Soc.
  Amer. 67, 1261-1265, 1977.
  Low, R., The internal cloud radiation
- ww, R., The internal cloud radiation field and a technique for determining cloud blackness, Tellus 30, 418-428, 1978.
- 1978.
  Lynch, K., Polarization models of halo phenomena. I: The parhelic circle, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1100-1102, 1979.
  Markey, K. and G. Goyer, Airborne IR, radiometry with harlswaths, J. Appl. Mateor. 14, 1366-1375, 1975.
  Martin, J., Wang, P. and H. Pruppacher, theoretical determination of the
- efficiency with which aerosol particles are collected by simple ice crystal plates, J. Armos. Sci. 37, 1628-1638,
- plates, J. 1980. McDowell, R., Frequency analysis of the McDowell, K., Frequency analysis of the circumzenithal arc: evidence for the oscillation of ice crystal plates in the upper atmosphere, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1119-1121, 1979.
  McEwan, A. and G. Paltridge, Radiatively driven thermal convection bounded by an
- driven chemmal convection bounded by inversion—a laboratory simulation o stratus clouds, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 1095-1106, 1976.
- McKee. T. and J. Klehr. Effects of cloud shape on scattered solar radiation, Mon. Wea. Rev. 106, 399-404, 1978. McKee, T. and S. Cox, Simulated radia patterns for finite cubic clouds, J.
- patterns for finite cubic clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 2014-2020, 1976.
  Meleshko, V. and R. Wetherald, The effect of a geographical cloud distribution on climate: a numerical experiment with a GCM, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 11995-12014, 1981.
  Meyer, M., Jiusto, J. and G. Lala, Measurements of visual range and reductions for Mean wiczosyburgs. I.
- Measurements of visual range and radiation-fog (haze) microphysics, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 622-629, 1980. Mooradian, G. and M. Geller, Temporal and angular spreading of blue-green pulses in clouds, Appl. Opt. 21, 1572-1575, 1982. Mooradian, G., et.al., Blue-green pulsed propagation through fog, Appl. Opt. 18, 429-443, 1979. Ohring, G. and P. Clapp, Effect of changes in cloud amount on the net
- changes in cloud amount on the net radiation at the top of the atmosph J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 447-454, 1980.
- J. Armos. Sci. 37, 447-434, 1980.
  Ohring, G., et.al., The quast-global distribution of the sensitivity of the Earth-atmosphere radiation budget to clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2539-2541, 1981. Oliver, D., Lewellen, W. and G.
- liver, D., Lewelleu, w. a.m. o. Williamson, The interaction between turbulent and radiative transport in the development of fog and low-level stratus, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 301-316, 1978.
- Pal. S. and A. Carswell. Multiple scattering in atmospheric clouds: lidar observations, Appl. Opt. 15, 1990-1995,
- Pal. S. and A. Carswell. The polarization characteristics of lidar scattering from snow and ice crystals in the atmosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 70-80, 1977.
- Pal. S. and A. Carswell. Polarization properties of lidar scattering from clouds at 347 and 694 nm, Appl. Opt. 17, 2321-2328, 1978.
- Pal, S., et.al., Cloud reflectance with laser beam illumination, Appl. Opt. 17, 2103-2107, 1978.
- Palmer, K. and D. Williams, Optical properties of water in the near infrared, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 64, 1107-1110, 1974.

- Paltridge, G. and C. Platt, Aircraft measurements of solar and infrared radiation and the microphysics of
- radiation and the microphysics of cirrus clouds, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 367-380, 1981.
  Punkley, L., et.al., Optical constants of water in the IR: influence of temperature, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 494-498, 1977. Hoidale, Vertical structure in atmospheric fog and haze and its effects on visible and infrared
- --- and naze and its effects on visible and infrared extinction, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 2020-2032, 1978.
  Pinnick, R., Jennings, S., Chylek, P. and H. Auvermann, Verification of a lines relation between IR extinction, absorption and liquid water content of foga, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1577-1586, 1979.
- Pinnick, R., et.al., Calibration of Pinnick, R., et.al., Calibration of Knollenberg FSSP light-scattering counters for measurement of cloud droplets, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 1049-1057, 1981. Platt, C. and A. Dilley, Remote sounding of high clouds IV: Observed temperature
- variations in cirrus optical properties, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1069-1082, 1981.
- 1069-1082, 1981.

  Platt, C. and G. Stephens, The interpretation of remotely sensed hi cloud emittances, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2314-2322, 1980.

  Platt, C., IR absorption and liquid
- cloud smattanes, 2314-2322, 1980.
  Platts, C., IR absorption and liquid water content in stratocumulus clouds, 1 Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 102, 535-561, 1976.

  Platt, C., IR emissivity of circus--simultaneous satellite, lidar and radiometric observations, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 119-125, 1975.
  Platt, C., Lidar backscatter from horizontal ice crystal plates, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 482-488, 1978.
  Platt, C., Remote sounding of high clouds. III: Monte Carlo calculations of multiply-scattered lidar returns, J. Akmos. Sci. 38, 156-167, 1981.
  Platt, C., Remote sounding of high clouds: I. Calculation of visible and infrared optical properties from lidar

- infrared optical properties from lidar and radiometer measurements, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1130-1143, 1979.

  Platt, C., Remote sounding of high clouds: II. Emissivity of cirrostratus J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1144-1150, 1979.

  Platt, C., The effect of cirrus of varying optical depth on the extraterrestrial net radiative flux, Quart. J. Boy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 671-678, 1981.

  Platt, C., Reynolds, D. and N. Abshire, Satellite and lidar observations of that bedo, emittance and optical depth of cirrus compared to model calculations, Mon. Weath. Rev. 108, 195-204, 1980.

  Post, M., Limitations of cloud droplet size distribution by Backus-Gibert
- Post, M., Limitations of cloud droplet size distribution by Backus-Cilbert inversion of optical scattering data, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, 463-487, 1976. Potter, G., Elisaesser, H., MacCracken, M., and C. Mitchell, Climate change and cloud feedback: the possible radiative effects of a latitudinal radistribution L. Atmos. Sci. 38 redistribution, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 489-493, 1981.
- 489-493, 1981.
  Randall, D., Entrainment into a stratocumulus layer with distributed radiative cooling, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 148-159, 1980.
  Reed, R., Cloud effects on insolation over the tropical Pacific Ocean, J. Appl. Mete
- particles on satellite-observed reflected brightness, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 160-164, 1978.
- Reynolds, D., Vonder Haar, T. and S. Cox, The effect of solar radiation absorption in the tropical atmosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 433-444, 1975.
- J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 433-444, 1975. oach, W. and A. Slingo, A high-resolution IR radiative transfer scheme to study the interaction of radiation and cloud, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 603-614, 1979. Roach, W., Radiative transfer and cloud
- Moach, w., Madative transfer and cloud droplet growth, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 372-373, 1979. Roach, W., et.al., The physics of radiation fog. I: A field study, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 102, 313-333,
- obinson, P., Measurements of downward scattered solar radiation from isolated cumulus clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 620-625, 1977. Robinson P.

- Roewe, D. and K. Liou, Influence of cirrus clouds on the infrared cooling carrus clouds on the intrared cool: rate in the troposphere and lower stratosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 92-106, 1978.
- Ryan, J. and A. Carswell, Laser beam broadening and depolarization in dens fogs, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 900-908, 1978.
- 1978.
  Ryan, J., Pal,S. and A. Carswell, Laser backscattering from dense water-droplet clouds, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 60-67,
- clouds, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 60-67, 1979.

  Sassen, K. and K. Liou, Scattering of polarized laser light by water droplet, mixed-phase and ice crystal clouds. Part I: Angular scattering patterns, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 839-851, 1979.

  Sassen, K. and K. Liou, Scattering of polarized laser light by water droplet, mixed-phase and ice crystal clouds. Part II: Angular depolarizing and multiple-scattering behavior, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 852-861, 1979.

  Sassen, K. and M. Griffin, Propagation of CO2 laser radiation through ice clouds: microphysical effects, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 828-834, 1981.

  Sassen, K., Air-truch lidar polarization studies of orographic clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 73-91, 1978.

  Sassen, K., Air-truch lidar polarization studies of orographic clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 73-91, 1978.

  Sassen, K., Air-truch lidar polarization studies of orographic clouds, J. Appl. Neteor. 17, 73-91, 1978.

  Sassen, K., Backscattering cross-sections for hydrometeors: measurements at 6328 Angatroms, Appl. Opt. 17, 804-806, 1978.

  Sassen, K., IR (10.6 micron) radiation-induced evaporation of large water drops, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 887-891, 1981.

  Sassen, K., IR (10.6 micron) scattering and extinction in laboratory water and the clouds, Appl. Opt. 20, 185-195, 1981.

- ice clouds, Appl. Opt. 20, 185-195,
- 1961. 188en, K., Ice crystal habit discrimination with the optical backscatter depolarization technique
- J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 425-431, 1977. Sassen, K., Iridescence of an aircraft contrail, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1080-1082, 1979.
- 1080-1082, 1979.
  Sassen, K., Light pillar climatology,
  Weatherwise 33, 259-264, 1980.
  Sassen, K., Polarization diversity in
  lidar returns from precipitation:
  anomaties and the bright band analogy,
  J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 292-300, 1976.
  Savage, R. and J. Weimman, Preliminary
- anomalies and the bright band analogy,
  J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 292-300, 1976.
  Savage, R. and J. Weinman, Preliminary
  calculations of upwelling radiance from
  rainclouds at 37.0 and 19.35 GHz, Bull.
  Amer. Meteor. Soc. 56, 1272-1274, 1975.
  Schneider, S. and R. Dickinson,
  Parameterization of fractional cloud
  smounts in climatic models: the
  importance of modeling multiple
  reflections, J. Appl. Meteor. 15,
  1050-1056, 1976.
  Shukla, J. and Y. Sud, Effect of
  cloud-radiation feedback on the climate
  of a general circulation model, J.
  Atmos. Sci. 38, 2337-2353, 1981.
  Simmonds, I. and C. Chidzey, The
  parameterization of longwave flux in
  energy balance climate models, J.
  Atmos. Sci. 39, 2144-2151, 1982.
  Simpson, O., et.al., Far-IR optical
  constants of liquid water measured with
  an optically pumped laser, J. Opt. Soc.
  Amer. 69, 1723-1726, 1979.
  Slingo, A. and H. Schrecker, On the
  shortwave radiative properties of
  stratiform water clouds, Quart. J. Roy.
  Meteor. Soc. 108, 407-426, 1982.

- stratiform water clouds, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 108, 407-426, 1982. Slingo, A., et.al., A field study of nocturnal stratocumulus III:
- High-resolution radiative and microphysical observations, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 108, 145-166, 1982.
- Slingo, A., et.al., Aircraft observations of marine stratocumulus during JASIN, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 108, 833-856, 1982.
- Smiley, V., Whitcomb, B., Morley, B. and J. Warburton, Lidar determinations of atmospheric ice crystal layers at South Pole during clear-sky precipitation, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 1074-1090, 1980. Smith, P., et.al., Radar reflectivity factor calculations in numerical cloud
- models using bulk parameterizations of precipitation, J. Appl. Meteor. 14,
- Speyer, E., Cloud chamber measurements of visible and infrared absorptivity of aerosols, Infrared Phys. 2, 1-17, 1962. Spinhirne, J., et.al., Cloud top remot sensing by airborne lidar, Appl. Opt. 21, 1564-1569, 1982. Staelin, D., Kunzi, K., Pettyjohn, R., Cloud top remote

- Poon.R. and R. Wilcox, Remote sensing of atmospheric water vapor and liquid water with the Nimbus 5 microwave water with the Nimbus 5 microwave spectrometer, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1204-1214, 1976. Stephens, G. and P. Webster, Clouds and
- cepnens, 6. and r. webscer, Clouds and climate: sensitivity of simple systems, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 235-247, 1981. eephens, G., Radiation profiles in extended water clouds. 1: Theory, J.
- Atmos. Sci. 35, 2111-2122, 1978. ephens, G., Radiative profiles in extended water clouds. II:
- extended water clouds. II:
  Parameterization schemes, J. Atmos.
  Sci. 35, 2123-2132, 1978.
  tephene, G., Radiative properties of
  cirrus clouds in the infrared region,
  J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 435-446, 1980.
- Stephens, G., Paltridge, G. and C. Platt, Radiation profiles in extended water
- Radiation profiles in extended water clouds. ITI. Observations, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 2133-2141, 1978.
  Stewart, D. and O. Essenwanger, A survey of fog and related optical propagation characteristics, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 20, 481-495, 1982.
  Szejwach, G., Determination of aemi-transparent cirrus cloud.
- semi-transparent cirrus cloud temperature from IR radiances: cemperature from in radiances: application to METEOSAT, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 384-393, 1982. Tam, A. and C. Patel, Optical absorptions of light and heavy water by
- absorptions of light and heavy water b laser optoacoustic spectroscopy, Appl. Opt. 18, 3348-3358, 1979. nompson, S. and S. Warren, Parameterization of outgoing infrared radiation derived from detailed radiative calculations, J. Atmos. Sci.
- radiative calculations, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 2667-2680, 1982.
  Tricker, R., Arcs associated with halos of unusual radii, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1093-1099, 1979.
  Tsay, S. and K. Jayaweera, Physical and Radiative Properties of Summertime Arctic Stratus Clouds, Scientific Report, NSF Grant DPP 81-11512, University of Alabata, College, Alabata. University of Alaska, College, Alaska,
- ey, S. and K. Seton, Inferences gross microphysical properties of clouds from spectral reflectance measurements, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, measurements, J. Atmos. Sci. 1065-1069, 1980. Tomey, S. and T. Cocks, Spec-reflectance of clouds in the
- near-infrared: comparisons of measurements and calculations, J. Met.
- soc. Japan 60, 583-592, 1982.

  Somey, S., Comments on "Effects of Cloud Size and Cloud Particles on Satellite-Observed Reflected
- Satellite-Observed Reflected Brightness", J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 2389-2390, 1978.
  Twomey, S., Computations of the absorption of solar radiation in clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 1087-1091, 1076
- Twomey, S., The influence of pollution
- on the shortwave albedo of clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 1149-1152, 1977. Wang, T., Near-field laser disdrometer for raindrops, Appl. Opt. 21, 11-15,
- 1982. Wang, T., Lerfald, G. and V. Derr, Simple inversion technique to obtain cloud droplet size parameters using solar aureole data, Appl. Opt. 20, 1511-1515,
- autreute data, applications and autreute data, applications a 1-D radiative-convective model with cloud feedback, J. Armos. Sci. 38, 1167-1178, 1981.
- Warren, S. and S. Thompson, climatological minimum in tropical outgoing IR radiation: contributions humidity and clouds, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 109, 169-186, 1983.
- Warren, S., Optical constants of ice from 45 nanometer to 8.6 meter wavelength, Appl. Opt. (in press), 1983.
- Webster, P. and G. Stephens, Tropical upper-troposphexic extended clouds: inferences from winter MONEX, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1521-1541, 1980.
- Weinman, J. and R. Davies, Thermal microwave radiances from horizontally finite clouds of hydrometeors, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 3099-3107, 1978.
- Welch, R. and S. Cox, Solar Radiation and Clouds, Meteor. Monograph 17, Ame Meteor. Soc., Boston, MA, 1980.
- Welch, R. and W. Zdunkowski, Radiative characteristics of noninteracting cumulus cloud fields. I: Parameterizations for finite clouds, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 54, 258-272, 1981
- Welch, R. and W. Zdunkowski, Radiative characteristics of noninteracting

- cumulus cloud fields. II: Calculations for cloud fields, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 54, 273-285, 1981. Welch, R., Cox,S. and W. Zdunkowski, Calculations of the variability of ice
- cloud radiative properties at sel solar wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 19, 3057-3066, 1980,
- 3057-3066, 1980. Wendler, G., et.al., Multiple reflectice feets on irradiance in the presence of Arctic stratus clouds, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 2049-2057, 1981. Wendling, P., Albedo and reflected radiance of horizontally inhomogeneous clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 642-650, 1977. Multiple reflectio
- Wesely, M., Simplified techniques to
- Wesely, M., Simplified techniques to study components of solar radiation under haze and clouds, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 373-383, 1982. Wetherald, R. and S. Manabe, Cloud cover and climate sensitivity, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1485-1510, 1980. Winchester, L., Measurement of the phase function of natural snow crystals. I. Needles, J. Atmos. Sci. (submitted for
- Needles, J. Atmos. Sci. Computing Strates Wiscombe, W., Solar radiation calculations for Arctic summer stratus conditions, in "Climate of the Arctic",
- calculations for Arctic summer stratus conditions, in "Climate of the Arctic", Weller and Bowling, eds., Univ. of Alaska Press, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1975. Wiscombe, W., et.al., The effects of very large drops on cloud absorption. I: Parcel models, J. Atmos. Sci. (submitted for publication), 1983. World Meteorological Organization, Report on the JOC Study Conference on Parameterization of Extended Cloudiness and Radiation for Climate Models.
- and Radiation for Climate Models Oxford, England, 27 Sept.-4 Oct. Paltridge and London, eds., Gener
- 1978. ue, G. and A. Deepak, Modeling of growth, evaporation, and sedimentation effects on transmission of visible and IR laser beams in artificial fogs, Appl. Opt. 19, 3767-3772, 1980

### Earth Radiation Budget

- Abel, P. and A. Gruber, An Improved Model for the Calculation of Longwave Flux from 11 micron radiance, NOAA Technical Memorandum NESS 106, National Earth Satellite Service, Wash., DC,
- Barkstrom, B. and J. Hall, ERBE Science Implementation Plan (Revision 1), Report No. ERBE 2-2-3-1-81-10-00, NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, 1981.
- Barkstrom, B. and J. Hall, Earth Barkstrom, B. and J. Balt, Barth Radiation Budget Experiment (ERBE): An Overview, J. Energy, March-April, 141-146, 1982. Bess, T., Green, R. and G. Smith, Deconvolution of wide field-of-view
- radiometer measurements of Farth-emitted radiation. Part II:
- Earth-emitted radiation. Part II:
  Analysis of first year of Nimbus 6
  data, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 474-488, 1981.
  Campbell, G. and T. Vonder Haar, An
  Analysis of Two Years of Nimbus 6 Earth
  Radiation Budget Observations: July
  1975 to June 1977, Atmos. Sci. Paper
  No. 320, Dept. of Atmos. Science,
  Colorado State University, Ft. Collins,
  CO. 1980.
- Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO, 1980.

  Campbell, G. and T. Vonder Haar, Climatology of Radiation Budget Measurements from Satellites, Atmos. Sci. Paper No. 323, Dept. of Atmos. Science, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO, 1980.

  Davis, J. and S. Cox, Regional Properties of Angular Reflectance Models, Atmos. Sci. Paper 333, Dept. of Atmospheric Science, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO, 1981.

  Ellis, J. and T. Vonder Haar, Zonal Average Earth Radiation Budget Measurements from Satellites for
- Average Earth Radiation Budget
  Measurements from Satellites for
  Climate Studies, Atmos. Sci. Paper 240,
  Dept. of Atmos. Science, Colorado State
  University, Ft. Collins, CO, 1976.
  Ellis, J., Vonder Baar, T., Levitus, S. and
  A. Oort, The annual variation in the
  global heat balance of the Earth, J.
  Geophys. Res. 83, 1938-1962, 1978.
  Green, R., Effect of directional
  radiation models on the interpretation
  of Earth radiation budget measurements.
- of Earth radiation budget measurement J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2298-2313, 1980. Green, R., The effect of data analysis
- techniques on the interpretation of wide-angle longwave radiation measurements, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2045-2055, 1981.
  Gruber, A. and J. Winston,

- Earth-atmosphere radiative heating based on NOAA scanning radiometer measurements, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 59, 1570-1573, 1978.
- 39, 15/0-15/3, 19/8. Gruber, A., Determination of the Earth-Atmosphere Radiation Budget from NOAA Satellite Data, NOAA Technical Report NESS 76, National Earth
- Report NESS 76, National Earth, Satellite Service, Wash., DC, 1978.

  Gube, M., Radiation budget parameters at the top of the atmosphere derived from METROSAT data, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1907-1921, 1982.

  Hall, J., Earth Radiation Budget Experiment (ERBE) Validation Flan, Report ERBE 2-2-9-0-83-01-00, NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, 1983.

  Hall, J., ed., Earth Radiation Budget
- 1983.

  Hall, J., ed., Earth Radiation Budget
  Science Seminars, NASA Conference
  Publication 2239, including papers by
  J. Davis, R. Cess, D. Crommelynck, E.
  Raschke, F. Bartman, R. Saunders and
  Bandeen, NASA Langley Research Center,
- Bandeen, NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, 1982.
  Hickey, J., Stowe, L., Jacobowitz, H., Pellegrino, P., Maschhoff, R., House, F. and T. Vonder Haar, Initial solar irradiance determination from Nimbus 7
- irradiance determination from Nimbus 7 cavity radiometer measurements, Science 208, 281-283, 1980. loughton, J., Calibration of satellite radiation instruments, Appl. Opt. 16, 295-297, 1977. locabowitz, H., Smith, W., Howell, H., Nagle, F. and J. Hickey, The first 18 months of planetary radiation budget measurements from the Nimbus 6 ERB experiment, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 501-507,
- 1979.
  King, M. and R. Curran, Effect of a nonuniform planetary albedo on the interpretation of Earth radiation
- interpretation of Earth radiation budget observations, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1262-1278, 1980. ort, A. and T. Vonder Haar, On the observed annual cycle in the ocean atmosphere heat balance over the Northern Hemisphere, J. Phys. Oceanog.
- Not thern nemarphere, 3. First oceanog. 6, 781-800, 1976. manathan, V., Satellite radiation budget measurements in spectral bands, NASA Conference Publication
- NASA Conference Publication
  NASA-CP-2100, pp. 66-68, 1979.
  Slater, F., Remote Sensing, Optics and
  Optical Systems, Addison-Wesley,
  Reading, MA, 575 pp., 1980.
  Slingo, J., A study of the Earth's
  radiation budget using a general
  circulation model, Quart. J. Roy.
  Meteor. Soc. 108, 379-406, 1982.
  Smith, C. and R. Green, Deconvolution of
  wide field-of-view radiometer
  measurements of Earth-emitted Deconvolution of
- wide field-of-view radiometer
  measurements of Earth-emitted
  radiation, Pt. 1, Theory, J. Atmos.
  Sci. 38, 461-473, 1981.
  Smith, W., Huckey, J., Howell, H.,
  Jacobowtz, H., Hilleary, D. and A.
  Drummond, Nimbus-6 Earth radiation Drummond, Nimbus-6 Earth radiation budget experiment, Appl. Opt. 16, 306-317, 1977.
  Smith, W., Hickey, J., Howell, H.,
- Jacobowitz, H., Hilleary, D. and A. Drummond, The Nimbus-6 Earth radiation Drummond, The Nimbus-6 Earth rad budget experiment, Appl. Opt. 16, 306-318, 1977.
- Stephens, G., Campbell, G. and T. Vonder Haar, Earth radiation budgets, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9739-9760, 1981. here, D., et.al., Influence of the atmosphere on space measurements of
- atmosphere on space measurements of directional properties, Appl. Opt. 22, 733-741, 1983. Tarpley, J., Estimating incident solar radiation at the surface from geostationary satellite data, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1172-1181, 1979.
- Vonder Haar, T. and E. Smith, Theoretical comparison between radiometric and radiation-pressure measurements for determination of the Earth's radiation budget, Atmos. Sci. Paper 315, Dept. of Atmos. Science, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins,
- Colorado State University, Rt. Collin 1979. Laver, W. and F. House, Analyses of Earth radiation budget data from unrestricted broadband radiometers on
- unrestricted broadband radiometers on the ESSA-7 satellite, NASA Technical Paper 1402, 54 pp., 1979.
  Winston, J. and A. Gruber,
  Earth-atmosphere radiation budget analyses derived from NOAA satellite data, June 1974-7eb. 1978, Vols. I and II, NOAA National Earth Satellite Service, Wash. DC, 1979.
  Woerner, C., Gooper, J. and E. Harrison, "The Earth Raddarion Budget Satellite System for Climate Research". in Remote
- System for Climate Research", in Remote Sounding of the Atmosphere From Space, H-J Bolle, ed., Pergamon Press, New York, 1979.

Yates, H., Measurement of the Earth radiation balance as an instrument design problem, Appl. Opt. 16, 297-299, Bruce, C., et.al., In situ measurement of the ratio of aerosol absorption to

#### Aerosol Radiation

- kerman, S. and S. Cox, The Sauda Arabian heat low: aerosol distributions and thermodynamic atructure, J. 1982
- Geophys. Res. 87, 8991-9002, 198 kerman, T. and M. Baker, Shortw radiative effects of unactivated
- radiative effects of unactivated aerosol particles in cloude, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 63-68, 1977.

  Ackerman, T. and O. Toon, Absorption of visible radiation in atmospheres containing mixtures of absorbing and nonabsorbing particles, Appl. Opt. 20, 3661-368, 1981.

  Ackerman, T., Liou, K. and C. Leovy, Infrared radiative transfer in polluted atmospheres, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 28-36 (see also Errata: J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1372-1373), 1976.

  Acquista, C., Scattering by tenuous
- Acquista, C., Scattering by tenuous aerosols, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 257, 1977.
- Allen, S. and J. Harrington, Optical absorption in RCl and NaCl at IR laser wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 17, 1679-1685, 1978.
- Anderson, D., Improved model of Mie
- Anderson, D., Improved model of Mie scattering contribution to tropospheric and stratospheric photodissociation fluxes, Appl. Opt. 19, 1230, 1980.

  Andre, K., Dlugi, R. and G. Schnatz, Absorption of visible radiation by stmospheric aerosol particles, fog and cloud water residues, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 141-155, 1981.

  Arnold, S. and A. Pluchino, IR spectrum
- Arnold, S. and A. Fluchino, IR spectrum of a single serosol particle, Appl. Opt. 21, 4194, 1982.

  Aronson, J. and A. Emslie, Effective optical constants of anisotropic materials, Appl. Opt. 19, 4128, 1980.

  Aronson, J. and P. Strong, Optical constants of minerals and rocks, Appl. Opt. 14, 2914-2920, 1975.

  Aruga, T. and D. Heath, Backscattered UV radiation from turbid and spherical atmosphere, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 1434-1440, 1978.

  Baker, N. and A. Coletti, Uncertainties in the evaluation of the shortwave
- DEMET, M. and A. Goletti, Uncertainties in the evaluation of the shortwave radiative properties of an aerosol layer due to experimental and numerical errors, Appl. Opt. 21, 2244-2250, 1982.
  Baker, M., Energy absorption by volatile
- errors, Appl. Opt. 21, 2244-2250, 1982. Maker, M., Energy absorption by volatile atmospheric aerosol particles, Atmos. Environ. 10, 241-247, 1976. Ball, R. and G. Robinson. The origin of haze in the central U.S. and its effect on solar radiation, J. Appl. Mateor. 21, 171-188, 1982. Bennett, C. and R. Patty, Monitoring particulate carbon collected on Teflon filters: an evaluation of photoacoustic and transmission techniques. Appl. Opt.

- particulate carbon collected on latton filters: an evaluation of photoacoustic and transmission techniques, Appl. Opt. 21, 371-375, 1982.

  Bennett, C., at.al., Photoacoustic detection of carbonaceous particles, Appl. Opt. 20, 3475-3480, 1981.

  Bergstrom, R. and J. Peterson, Comparison of predicted and observed solar radiation in an urban area, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1107-1116, 1977.

  Bodhaine, B., Harris, J. and G. Herbert, Aerosol light scattering and condensation nuclei measurements at Barrow, Alaska, Atmos. Environ. 15, 1375-1389, 1981.

  Box, G., et.al., On the spectral sensitivity of the approximate method for retrieving aerosol size distributions from multispectral solar extinction measurements, J. Appl. extinction measurements, J. Appl.
- extinction measurements, J. appl. Meteor. 20, 944-948, 1981. w., M. and A. Deepak, Limiting cases of the small-angle scattering approximation for the propagation of approximation for the propagation of laser beams in anisotropic scattering media, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 1534-1539, 1981. Box, M. and A. Deepak, Retrieval of aerosol size distributions by inversion
- of simulated aureole data in the presence of multiple scattering, Applopt. 18, 1376-1382, 1979.

  x. M., Finite bandwidth and scattered light effects on the radiometric
- determination of atmospheric turbidity and the solar constant, Appl. Opt. 20, 2215-2221, 1981.
- Azin-zzi, 1901.
  Box, M., et.al., Atmospheric turbidity
  and the circumsolar radiation, Appl.
  Opt. 16, 341-344, 1977.
  Bridgman, H., Aerosol extinction at 500
  nm in urban and rural air at Milwaukee

- of the ratio of aerosol absorption to extinction coefficient, Appl. Opt. 19, 1893, 1980.

  Cadle, R. and G. Grams, Stratospheric aerosol particles and their optical properties, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 13, 475-502, 1975.

  Campillo, A., et.al., Aerosol particle absorption spectroscopy by
- absorption spectroscopy by photochemical modulation of Mie scattered light, Appl. Opt. 20, 3100-3101, 1981.
- 3100-3101, 1981. Cannon, T., A photographic technique for measurements of atmospheric particles in situ from aircraft, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1383-1388, 1975.
- 14, 1383-1388, 1975.
  Carlon, H., Aerosol spectrometry in the IR, Appl. Opt. 19, 2210-2215, 1980.
  Carlon, H., Contributions of particle absorption to mass extinction coefficients (0.55-14 micron) of soil-derived atmospheric dusta, Appl. Opt. 19, 686-691 (see also AO 19, 1165), 1980.
  Carlon, H., Practical upper limits of the optical extinction coefficients of aerosols, Appl. Opt. 18, 1372-1375, 1979.

- Carlon, H., et.al., IR extinction spectra of some common liquid aerosols, Appl. Opt. 16, 1598-1605, 1977. Carlson, T. and P. Wendling, Reflected radiance measured by NOAA 3 VHRR as a function of optical depth for Saharan dust, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1368-1371, 1977.
- 1977.
  Carlson, T. and R. Caverly, Radiative characteristics of Saharan dust at solar wavelengths, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 3141-3152, 1977.
  Carlson, T. and S. Benjamin, Radiative heating rates for Sahara dust, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 193-213, 1980.
  Carlson, T., Atmospheric turbidity in Saharan dust outbreaks as determined by problement of partilling by the page of page 10 pa

- onnaran dust outbreaks as determined by analyses of satellite brightness data, Mon. Weath. Rev. 107, 322-335, 1979. Cess, R., Arctic aerosols: model estimates of interactive influences upon the surface-troposphere radiation budget, Atmos. Environ. (in press), 1983.
- lyos.

  Cess, R., et.al., Stratospheric volcanic aerosols: a model study of interactive influences on solar radiation, Tellus
- 33, 444-452, 1981. Charlock, T. and W. Seilers, Aetosol effects on climate: calculations with time-dependent and steady-state
- radiative-convective models, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1327-1341, 1981. hen, C. and B. Cahan, Visible and UV optical properties of single-crystal
- optical properties of single-crystal and polycrystallime hematite measured by spectroscopic ellipsometry, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 932-934, 1981. Chylek, P., Kiehl, J. and M. Ko, Infrare extinction and the mass concentration
- extinction and the mass concentration of atmospheric aerosols, Atmos. Environ. 13, 169-173, 1979.
  Chylek, P., et.al., Optical properties and mass concentrations of carbonaceous smokes, Appl. Opt. 20, 2980-2985, 1981.
  Clarke, A. and A. Waggoner, Measurement of particle optical absorption, imaginary refractive index, mass concentration, and size at First International LAAP Workshop, Appl. Opt. 21. 398-403, 1982.
- 21, 398-403, 1982. Clarke, A., Integrating sandwich: a new method of measurement of the light absorption coefficient for atmospheric particles, Appl. Opt. 21, 3011-3020,
- Coakley, J. and G. Grams, Relative influence of visible and infrared optical properties of a stratospheric aerosol layer on the global climate, J Appl. Meceor. 15, 679-691, 1976, bakley, J., Stratospheric aerosols and the tropospheric energy budget: theory climate, J.
- vs. observations, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9761-9766, 1981.
- Coakley, J., et.al., The effect of tropospheric aerosols on the Earth's radiation budget: a parameterization for climate models, J. Atmos. Sci. 40, 116-138, 1983. Cobourn, W., et.al., Study of the
- particulate sulfur-light scattering relationship, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 11223-11228, 1982.
- Cohen, A. and M. Kleinman, On the measurement of atmospheric aerosol concentration by a lidar, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 234-235, 1978.
- Characteristics of skylight Coulson, K., Characteristics of s at the zenith during twilight as

- indicators of atmospheric turbidity. 1: Degree of polarization, Appl. Opt. 19, 3469-3474, 1980.
- 3469-3474, 1980. Devision, K., Characteristics of skylight at the zenith during twilight as indicators of atmospheric turbidity. 2: Intensity and color ratio, Appl. Opt. 20, 1516-1520, 1981. Live, J., Effect of aerosols on the estimation of total ozone in an atmospheric column from measurements of its ultraviolet radiance. In Arms.
- its ultraviolet radiance, J. Atmos.
- its ultraviolet radiance, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 899-911, 1978. ave, J., Extensive data sets of the diffuse radiation in realistic atmospheric models with aerosols and common absorbing gases, Solar Energy 21, 361-369, 1978. e Luisi, J., et. al., Results of a comprehensive atmospheric are real-radiation experiency in the
- serosol-radiation experiment in the southwestern United States. I. Size
- southwestern United States. I. Size distribution, extinction, optical depth and vertical profiles of aerosols, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 441-454, 1976. DeLuisi, J., et. al., Results of a comprehensive atmospheric aerosol-radiation experiment in the Southwestern United States. II: Radiation flux measurements and theoretical interpretation, J. Appl.
- theoretical interpretation, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 455-463, 1976.

  Deluisi, J. and B. Herman, Estimation of solar radiation absorption by volcanic stratospheric aerosols from Agung using surface-based observations, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 3477-3485, 1977.

  Deluisi, J., Measurements of the extraterrestrial solar flux (298-400 nm) and its transmission through the
- extracerrestrial solar riux (29-400 nm) and its transmission through the atmosphere as affected by dust and 0 J. Geophys. Res. 80, 345-354, 1975. Deluisi, J., et.al.,
  Theoretically-determined multiple
- Theoretically-determined multiple scattering effects of dust on Unkehr observations, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 325-331, 1975.

  Deepak, A. and M. Box, Forward-scattering corrections for optical extinction measurements in aerosol media, Appl. Opt. 17, 3169-3176, 1978.

  Deepak, A., Photogrammetry of the solar sureole, Appl. Opt. 17, 1120-1124, 1978.
- 1978.
- 1978.
  Deepak, A., et.al., Experimental validation of the solar aureole technique for getting aerosol size distributions, Appl. Opt. 21, 2236-2240, 1982.
  Deepak, A., et.al., Significance of higher-order multiple scattering for laser beam propagation through hazes, Fogs, and clouds, Appl. Opt. 21, 439-444 (see also AO 21, 2668), 1982.
  Deirmendjian, D., A survey of light-scattering techniques used in the remote monitoring of atmospheric
- remote monitoring of atmospheric aerosols, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 18, 341-360, 1980. an, W., Volumetric scattering and
- 341-360, 1980.
  Egan, W., Volumetric scattering and absorption by aerosols: parametric sensitivity in Mie modeling (?) and comparison to observations, Appl. Opt. 21, 1445-1449, 1982.
  Elterman, L., Aerosol measurements since 1973 for normal and volcanic stratospheres, Appl. Opt. 15, 1113-1114, 1976.
  Elterman, L., Stratospheric aerosol parameters for the Fuego volcanic incursion, Appl. Opt. 14, 1262-1263, 1975.
- 1975.
- 1975.

  sgley, R. and H. Ellis, Optical effects
  of the 1974 stratospheric duet cloud,
  Appl. Opt. 14, 1751-1752, 1975.
- Appl. Opt. 14, 1751-1752, 1975.
  Fiocco, G., Grams, G. and A. Mugnai,
  Energy exchange and temperature of
  aerosols in the Earth's atmosphere
  (0-60 km), J. Atmos. Sci. 33,
  2415-2425, 1976.
  Fischer, K. and H. Grassl, Absorption by
  airborne and deposited particles in the
  8-13 micron range, Tellus 27, 522-528,
  1975.
- Fischer, K.. Mass absorption induces of various types of meteorological aerosol particles in the IR, Appl. Opt. 14, 2851-2856, 1975.
- Fischer, K., The optical constants of atmospheric aerosol particles in the 7.5-12 micron spectral region, Tellus 28, 266-274, 1976.
- ritzgerald, J., Approximate formulas calculate IR extinction by an aerosol having a Junge size distribution, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 931-939, 1979.
- Foot, S., Spectrophone measurements of the absorption of solar radiation by aerosol, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 275-284, 1979.
- Fraser, R., Satellite measurements of

- mass of Sahara dust in the atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 15, 2471-2479, 1976. Fymat, A. and C. Smith, Analytical inversions in remote sensing of particle size distributions, Appl. Opt. 18, 359-3600, 1979. Gardiner, B., Generalized treatment of
- Gardiner, 8., Generalized treatment of particulate scattering in Dobson ozone spectrophotometer calculations, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 104, 623-629, 1978.
- Gerber, H. and E. Hindman, eds., Light Gerber, H. and E. Hindman, eds., Light Absorption by Aerosol Particles (Proceedings of LAAP Workshop, Ft. Collins, Colo., July 1980), Spectrum Press, Hampton, VA, 420 pp., 1982. Gerber, H., Absorption of 532.8 nm radiation by maritime aerosols near Europe, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 2502-2512, 1979.
- Gibson, F., In situ photometric Gibson, F., in situ photometric observations of angular scattering from atmospheric aerosols, Appl. Opt. 15, 2520-2533, 1976.
  Gillespie, J., Jennings, S. and J. Lindberg, Use of an average complex refractive index in atmospheric
- retractive index in atmospheric propagation calculations, Appl. Opt. 17, 989-991, 1978. Glazier, J., et.al., Effects of aerosol on the local heat budget of the lower
- on the local heat budget of the lower atmosphere, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 102, 95-102, 1976.

  Grams, G., In-situ measurements of scattering phase functions of stratospheric serosol particles in Alaska during July 1979, Geophys. Res. Lett. 8, 13-14, 1981.

  Gray, W., et.al., Weather modification by carbon dust absorption of solar control.
- energy, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 355-386, 1976
- energy, J. Appl. Mateor. 15, 355-386, 1976.

  Hanel, G. and R. Dlugi, Approximation for the absorption coefficient of airborne atmospheric aerosol particles in terms of measurable bulk properties, Tellus 29, 75-82, 1977.

  Hanel, G., The single-scattering albedo of atmospheric aerosol particles as a function of relative humidity, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 1120-1124, 1976.

  Hanel, G., et.al., Light absorption measurements: new techniques, Appl. Opt. 21, 382-385, 1982.

  Hansen, A., et.al., Real-time measurement of the absorption coefficient of aerosol particles, Appl. Opt. 21, 3060-3065, 1982.

  Hansen, J., Wang, W. and A. Lacis, Mount Agung eruption provides test of a global climatic perturbation, Science 199, 1065-1067, 1978.

  Hansen, M. and W. Evans, Polar nephelometer for atmospheric particulate studies, Appl. Opt. 19, 3130-3130, 1989.

- nepherometer for atmospherize particulate studies, Appl. Opt. 19, 3389-3395, 1980. Hardesty, R., et.al., Characteristics of coherent lidar returns from calibration
- targets and aerosols, Appl. Opt. 20, 3763-3768, 1981.
  Harshvardhan and R. Cess, Effect of
- tropospheric aerosols upon atmospheric infrared cooling rates, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 19, 621-632,
- Harshvardhan and R. Cess, Stratospheric Harshvardhan and R. Cess, Stratospheric aerosols: effect upon atmospheric temperature and global climate, Tellus 28, 1-10, 1976.
  Harshvardhan, Parturbation of the zonal radiation balance by a stratospheric aerosol layer, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1274-1285, 1979.
  Heintzenberg, J., Particle size distribution and optical properties of Arctic haze, Tellus 32, 251-260, 1980.
- Herman, B. and S. Browning, The effect of aerosols on the Earth-atmosphere albedo, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 1430-1438,
- 1975. tring.

  Separation of the control of
- due to etratospheric pollution, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1057-1067, 1976. Appl. Meteor. 13, 1037-1007, 1970.

  rman, B., et.al., Determination of the
  effective imaginary term of the complex
  refractive index of atmospheric dust by
  remote sensing: the diffuse-direct
  method, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 918-925, 1975.
- rman, J., et.al., The direct and scattered solar flux within the stratosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 1319-1322, 1982.
- 1319-1322, 1982. Hindson, E., et.al., Particle generation, transport, and characterization at the First International LAAP Workshop, Appl. Opt. 21, 403-406, 1982.
- Hitzfelder, S., et.al., Radiation in the

- Earth's atmosphere: its radiance, polarization, and ellipticity, Appl. Opt. 15, 2489-2500, 1976.
- bolland, A., et.al., Information content of sky intensity and polarization measurements at right angles to the solar direction, Appl. Opt. 17, 2153-2161, 1978.
- Horvath, H., Determination of the scattering function of atmospheric aerosols with a telephotometer, Appl. Opt. 19, 2651, 1980.
- Attenuation of terrestrial Howard, R., Howard, R., Attenuation of terrestrial solar radiation by the eruption of Mt. St. Helens, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 62, 241-242, 1981.

  Hoyt, D., New calculations of the Linke turbidity coefficient, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 383-387, 1975.

  Idso, S., Low-level aerosol effects on Earth's surface energy balance, Tellus 27, 318-321, 1975.

- nizen, J., Extinction of light by highly nonspherical strongly absorbin colloidal particles: spectrophotometr determination of volume distributions for carbon blacks, J. Opt. Soc. Amer.
- 19, 2977-2985, 1980.
  sunings, S., et.al., Effects of
  particulate complex refractive index
  and size distribution variations on atmospheric extinction and absorption for the visible through mid-IR wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 17, 3922-3929,
- Jennings, S., et.al., Relation between absorption coefficient and imaginary index of atmospheric aerosol, Appl. Opt. 18, 1368-1371, 1979.
- Jensen, R., Laser beam propagation in particulate media, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 1557-1558, 1980. Jones, A., Optical constants of sulfuric acid in the far IR, J. Quant.
- Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16.
- Joseph, J. and N. Wolfson, The ratio of absorption to backscatter of solar radiation by Khamsin aerosols and
- effects on the radiation balance, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1389-1396, 1975. apustin, V., et.al., Characterization of nonspherical atmospheric aerosol particles with electrooptical nephelometry, Appl. Opt. 19, 1345-1348,
- Kattawar, G. and A. Young, Planetary isophotes as a clue to aeroso characteristics, Icarus 30, 367-376,
- 19//. Kattawar, G., et.al., Multiply scattered radiation emerging from Rayleigh and continental haze layers. 1: Radiance,

- radiation emerging from Rayleigh and continental haze layers. 1: Radiance, polarization, and neutral points, Appl. Opt. 15, 632-647, 1976.

  Kufman, Y., et.al., Determination of surface albedos and aerosol extinction characteristics from satellite imagery, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 1287-1292, 1982.

  Kerker, M., Schreiner, P., Cooke, D. and J. Kratchvil, Absorption index and color of colloidal hematite, J. Colloid Interface Sci. 71, 176-187, 1979.

  King, M., Sensitivity of constrained linear inversions to the selection of the Lagrange multipliers, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1356-1369, 1982.

  King, M., Spectral variation of optical idepth at Tucson, Arizona between August 1975 and December 1977, J. Appl. Meteor 19, 723-732, 1980.

  Koepke, P. and H. Quenzel, Turbidity of the atmosphere determined from satellite calculation of optimum viewing geometry, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 7847-7856, 1979.

  Koepke, P. and H. Quenzel, Turbidity of the atmosphere determined from
- 7847-7856, 1979.

  Koepke, P. and H. Quenzel, Turbidity of
  the atmosphere determined from
  satellite calculation of the optimum
  wavelength, J. Geophys. Res. 86,
  9801-9805, 1980.

  Kopeika, N., Wavelength variation of
  visible and neat-IR resolution through
  the atmosphere; dependence on aerosol
- the atmosphere: dependence on aerosol and meteorological conditions, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 892-901, 1981. Kuhn, P., et.al., Longwave radiation effects of the Harmattan haze, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 3419-3425, 1975.
- Lal, M., Turbidity parameters for the atmosphere over India, Tellus 29, 280-281, 1977.
- 280-281, 1977.

  Lala, G. and J. Jiusto, An automatic
  light scattering CCN counter, J. Appl.
  Meteor. 16, 413-418, 1977.

  Latimer, P. and F. Wamble, Light
  scattering by aggregates of large
  colloidal particles, Appl. Opt. 21,
  2447-2450, 1982.

  Laulainen, N. at.al. Simultaneous
- Laulainen, N., et.al., Simultaneous aerosol size distribution and turbidity

- measurements over St. Louis during METROMEX 1975, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 615-626, 1978.
- Lee, C. and T. Miller, Vaporization front in the interaction of a
- front in the interaction of a high-energy laser with aerosols, Appl. Opt. 21, 1883, 1982.
  Les, S. and C. Tieu, Effect of soot shape on soot radiation, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 29, 259-266, 1983.
  Levin, Z. and J. Lindberg, Size distribution, chemical composition and distribution, chemical composition and
- evin, Z. and J. Lindower, Size of distribution, chemical composition and optical properties of urban and desert aerosols in Israel, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 6941-6950, 1979.
  evin, Z., Joseph, J. and Y. Mekler, Properties of Sharay (Khamsin)
- Properties of Sharav (Khammain) dust--comparison of optical and direct sampling data, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 882-889, 1980.
  Lindberg, J. and J. Gillespie, Relationship between particle size and imaginary refractive index in atmospheric dust, Appl. Opt. 16, 2628-2630, 1977.
  Lindberg, J., Absorption coefficient of atmospheric dust: an improved method of measurement, Appl. Opt. 14, 2813-2815, 1975.
- Lindberg, J., Review: The composition and optical absorption coefficient of atmospheric particulate matter, Optica and Quantum Elec. 7, 131-139, 1975. Liou, K. and T. Sasamori, On the transfer of solar radiation in aerosol
- atmospheres, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 2166-2177, 1975. Liou, K., Applications of the discrete-ordinate method for radiative
- discrete-ordinate method for radiative transfer to inhomogeneous aerosol atmospheres, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 3434-3444, 1975. Livingston, P., Comparison of measured and predicted 3.8-micron scattering
- from naturally-occurring aerosols, Appl. Opt. 17, 818-826, 1978. Luther, F., Relative influence of
- stratospheric aerosols on solar and long-wave radiative fluxes for a tropical atmosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 1 951-955, 1976.
- 951-955, 1976.

  Malm, W., et.al., The effects of water vapor and 03 on atmospheric turbidity, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 268-274, 1977.

  McKellar, B., What property of a haze i determined by light scattering? 2.
- Nonuniform particles of arbitrary shape, Appl. Opt. 15, 2464-2467, 1976. McPeters, R. and A. Green, Photographic aureole measurements and the validity of aerosol single scattering as an

- aureole measurements and the Validity of aerosol single scattering as an approximation, Appl. Opt. 15, 2457-2463, 1976.

  Nitchell, J.M., El Chichon: weather-maker of the century?, Weather-maker of the century?, Weather-maker of the century?, Weather-maker of the century?, In the content of the century of
- 1982.
  Nilsson, B., Meteorological influence on aerosol extinction in the 0.2-40 micron wavelength range, Appl. Opt. 18, 3457-3473, 1979.
  Noonkester, V., Extinction coefficients calculated from aerosol spectra
- measured in a convective marine boundary layer with stratus, Appl. Opt. 20, 1275-1282, 1981.
- Novakov, T., ed., "Carbonaceous Particles in the Atmosphere", Proceedings, March 20-22, 1978, LBL-9037, Lawrence Berkeley Lab, Berkeley, CA (available NTIS), 1979.
- Odell, A. and J. Weinman, The effect of atmospheric haze on images of the Earth's surface, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 5035-5040, 1975.
- Ogren, J., Ahlquist, N., Clarke, A. and R. Charlson, Measurements of the absorption coefficient of stratospheric aerosols, Geophys. Res. Lett. 8, 9-12, 1981.
- 1981.
  Ogren, J., Charlson,R., Radke,L. and S.
  Domonkos, Absorption of visible
  radiation by aerosols in the volcanic
  plume of Mt. St. Helens, Science 211, plume of Mt. S 834-836, 1981.

- Otterman, J., et.al., Characterization of tropospheric desert aerosols at solar wavelengths by multispectral radiometry from LANDSAT, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 1270-1275 (see also JGR 87, 1270-1275)
- Res. B/, 12/0-12/5 (see also JGR B/, 7352), 1982.
  Palmer, K. and D. Williams, Optical constants of sulfuric acid; application to the clouds of Venus?, Appl. Opt. 14.
- 0-219, 1975. htterson, E. and B. Marshall, Diffuse reflectance and diffuse transmission measurements of aerosol absorption at the First International Workshop or
- the First International Worksho, Light Absorption by Aerosols, A Opt. 21, 387-390, 1982. Patterson, E. and D. Gillette, Measurements of visibility vs mass-concentration for airborne particles, Atmos. Environ. 11, 193-196, 1977.
- Patterson, E., Atmospheric extinction between 0.55 and 10.6 microns due
- between 0.55 and 10.6 microns due to soil-derived aerosols, Appl. Opt. 16, 2414-2418, 1977.

  Patterson, E., Measurements of the imaginary part of the refractive index between 300 and 700 nm for Mt. St.

  Helens ash, Science 211, 836-838, 1981

  Patterson, E., Optical properties of the crustal aerosol: relation to chemical and physical characteristics.
- and physical characteristics, J.
- and physical characteristics, J. Geophys. Res., 1981.

  Patterson, E., Gillette, D. and B. Stockton, Complex index of refraction between 300 and 700 nm for Saharan aerosols, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 3153-3161, 1977.

  Patterson, E., Gillette, D. and G. Grams, The relation between the visibility and the circumstance of the complex of the com
- The relation between the visibility and the size distribution of airborne soil particles, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 470-478, 1976. Patterson, E., Marshall, B. and K. Rahn, Raddative properties of the Arctic aerosol, Atmos. Environ. 17 (in press), 1992.
- Patterson, E., et.al., Global measurements of aerosols in remote continental and marine continental and marine regions--concentrations, size distributions, and optical properties J. Geophys. Res. 85, 7361-7376, 1980.
- Patterson, E., et.al., Volume scattering ratios determined by polar and by integrating nephometers: a comparison, Appl. Opt. 21, 394-399,
- 1982.
  Peterson, J., et.al., Atmospheric turbidity across the Los Angeles Basin J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 428-435, 1978.
  Peterson, J., et.al., Atmospheric turbidity over central North Carolina,
- J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 229-241, 1981. eterson, J., etc., 20, 229-241, 1981. eterson, J., et., al., Urban-rural solar radiation and atmospheric turbidity measurements in the Los Angeles Basin, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 1595-1609, 1978. etheram, J., Differential backscatter J. Appl. Mercor. 17, 1595-1609, 1978. Petheram, J., Differential backacatter from the atmospheric aerosol: implications for IR DIAL lider, Appl. Opt. 20, 3941-3947, 1981. Pinkley, L. and D. Williams, The IR optical constants of sulfuric acid at 250 K, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, 122-124, 1976.
- Pinnick. R. and H. Auvermann.
- Pinnick, R. and H. Auvermann, Response characteristics of Knollenberg light-scattering aerosol counters, J. Aerosol Sci. 10, 55-74, 1979.
  Pinnick, R., Rosen, J. and D. Hofmann, Stratospheric aerosol measurements III: Optical model calculations, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 304-314, 1976.
  Pinnick, R., et.al., Relationships between extinction, absorption, backscattering, and mass content of sulfuric acid aerosols, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 4059-4066, 1980.
  Pitts, D., et.al., Temporal variations in aerosol optical depth and atmospheric water vapor determined by remote sensing, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1312-1321, 1977.
  Plass, G., et.al., Multiply scattered
- 1312-1321, 1977.

  Plass, G., et.al., Multiply scattered radiation from Rayleigh and continents haze layers. 2: Ellipticity and direction of polarization, Appl. Opt. 15, 1003-1011, 1976.

  Platt, C., A solar aureole radiometer for atmospheric aerosol studies, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1323-1326, 1976.
- Pleil, J., et.al., (as-phase photoacoustic determination of the total carbon content of aerosol deposits, Appl. Opt. 21, 133-138, 1982.
- Polavarapu, R., Atmospheric turbidity over Canada, J. Appl. Neteor. 17, 1368-1374, 1978. Pollack, J., Toon, O. and D. Wiedman, Radiative properties of the background

- stratospheric aerosols and implications for perturbed conditions, Geophys. Res. Lett. 8, 26-28, 1981.
  Pollack, J., Toon,O., Summers,A., Van Camp,W. and B. Baldwin, Estimates of the climatic impact of aerosols produced by space shuttles, SST's, and other high flying aircraft, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 247-260, 1976.
  Pollack, J., et.al., Volcanic explosions and climatic change—a theoretical assessment, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 1071-1098, 1976.
  Porch, W. and M. MacCracken, Parametric

- 1071-1098, 1976.

  Porch, W. and M. MacCracken, Parametric study of the effects of Arctic soot on solar radiation, Atmos. Environ. 16, 1211-1222, 1982.

  Porch, W., et.al., Visibility of distant mountains as measure of background aerosol pollution, Appl. Opt. 14, 400-403, 1975.

  Post, M., et.al.. Aerosol backgrattering
- Post, M., et.al., Aerosol backscattering
- ost, M., et.al., Aerosol backscattering profiles at 10.6 microns, Appl. Opt. 21, 2442-2446, 1982. ueschel, R. and P. Kuhn, IR absorption of tropospheric aerosols--urban and rural aerosols of Phoenix, Arizona, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 2960-2966, 1975. uerry, M., Holland, W. and R. Waring, Complex refractive index in the infrared for NaCl. NaNO-3 and NaHCO-3
- infrared for NaCl, NaNO-3 and NaHCO-3
- intrared for NaCt, NaMU-3 and NaM in water, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, 830-837, 1976. Querry, M., Deborne, G., Lies, K., Jordon, R. and R. Coveney, Comple refractive index of limestone in Complex visible and infrared, Appl. Opt. 17,
- 353-360, 1978.
  Radke, L., Hobbs, P. and J. Pinnons
  Observations of light-scattering Observations of light-scattering coefficient, CON, ice nuclei, and sodium-containing particles near Barrow, Alaska, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 982-995, 1976.
  Randhawa, J. and J. Van der Lasn, Lidar observations during "Duety Infrared Test-1", Appl. Opt. 19, 2291-2295, 1980.
- 1980.
  Raskin, V., Normalized scattering diagram for atmospheric aerosols with Junge size distribution, Appl. Opt. 21, 3808-3813, 1982.
- Reagan, J., et.al., Determination of the complex refractive index and size complex refractive index and size distribution of atmospheric particulates from bistatic-monostatic lidar and solar radiometer measurements, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 1591-1599, 1980.

  ack, R., Thermal and radiative effects of atmospheric aerosols in the Norther Hemisphere calculated using a radiative model. Atmos.
- realistive-convective model, Atmos. Environ. 10, 611-617, 1976. iewe, F. and A. Green, Ultraviolet aureole around a source at a finite distance, Appl. Opt. 17, 1923-1929, 1978.
- Roehl R. et.al. Photoscoustic
- determination of optical properties of aerosol particles collected on filters: accounting for substrate reflectivity, Appl. Opt. 21, 375-379, 1982. oessler, D. and F. Faxvog, Opacity of black smoke: calculated variation with particle size and refractive index, Appl. Opt. 18, 1399-1405 (see also AO 18, 2099), 1979. oessler, D. and F. Faxvog, Photoacoustic determination of optical absorption to extinction ratio in aerosols, Appl. Opt. 19, 578-582, 1980. osen, H. and T. Novakov, Identification of primary particulate carbon and sulfate species by Raman spectroscopy,
- sulfate species by Raman spectroscopy, Atmos. Environ. 12, 923-930, 1978. Soen, H. and T. Novakov, Raman scattering and the characterization of atmospheric aerosol particles, Nature 266, 708-710, 1977.
- Novakov, Identification of the optically absorbing component in urban aerosols, Appl. Opt. 17, 3859-3861, 1978.
- 1978. Iseen, H., Novakov, T. and B. Bodhaine, Soot in the Arctic, Atmos. Environ. 15, 1371-1374, 1981.
- ussell, P. and G. Grams, Application of soil dust optical properties in analytic models of climate change, J.
- Appl. Meteor. 6, 1037-1043, 1975. ussell, P. and R. Hake, Post-Fuego stratospheric aerosol: lidar measurements with radiative and thermal implications, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 163-177, 1977.
- Russell, P., Livingston, E. and E. Uthe, Aerosol-Induced albedo change: measurement and modeling of an incident, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1587-1608,

1979.

- Russell, P., et.al., Satellite and correlative measurements of the stratospheric aerosol. I: An optical model for data conversions, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1279-1294, 1981. yznar, E., et.al., Effects of the Mc.
- Sci. 38, 1279-1294, 1981.
  Ryznar, E., et.al., Effects of the Mt.
  St. Helens volcante cloud on turbidity
  at Ann Arbor, Michigan, J. Appl.
  Meteor. 20, 1290-1294, 1981.
  Schacher, G., et.al., Calculation of
  optical extinction from aerosol
  spectral data, Appl. Opt. 20,
  3951-3956, 1981.
  Schleusener, S., et.al., Differetial
  spectrophone measurements of the
  absorption of laser energy by
  atmospheric dust, Appl. Opt. 14,

- absorption of laser energy by atmospheric dust, Appl. Opt. 14, 2564-2565, 1975.
  Schleusener, S., et.al., Spectrophone measurements of IR laser energy absorption by atmospheric dust, Appl. Opt. 15, 2546-2550, 1976.
  Schwiesow, R., Aerosol backscatter coefficient profiles measured at 10.6 microns, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 184-194, 1981.
  Seagrayea. M. and L. Duncen
- Seagraves, M. and L. Duncan, Transmittance through anthropogenic dust clouds, Appl. Opt. 20, 2210-2217,
- 1981.
  Shaw, G. and C. Deehr, A photoelec
- coronameter for atmospheric turbidity studies, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1203-1205, 1975.
  Shaw, G. and K. Stamnes, Arctic haze: perturbation of the polar radiation budget, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 338, 533-539, 1980.
- haw, G., Aerosols at Mauna Loa: optical properties, J. Armos. Sci. 36, 862-868, 1979.
- Shaw, G., Atmospheric turbidity in the
- Shaw, G., ALMOSPHELL, 1981. Meteor. 21, 1080-1088, 1982. Shettle, E. and R. Fenn, Models for the aerosols of the lower atmosphere and the effects of humidity variations on the control properties. Report No.
- the effects of humidity variations on their optical properties, Report No. AFGL-TR-0214, Air Force Geophysics Labs, Hanscom AFB, MA, 94 pp. 1979. Shotkin, L., et.al., Calculated effects of aerosols on sunlight, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 189-193, 1975.
- of aerosols on sunlight, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 189-193, 1975. Szkarlat, A., Light absorption by aerosols: comparison of integrating-plate and spectrophone techniques, Appl. Opt. 20, 1151-1157, 1001
- W. and A. Zardecki, Laser beam um, w. and A. Zardeck, Laser beam propagation in particulate media, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 68-70, 1979. um, W., Multiple scattering corrections for atmospheric aerosol extinction
- measurements, Appl. Opt. 19, 2090
- Thomason, L., An examination of inomason, L., an examination of reduction techniques for determining the Linke turbidity factor, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1524-1527, 1982. Tomasi, C. and R. Guzzi, Experimental comparison between visible and near-IR
- comparison between visible and near-IR attenuation of solar radiation in hazes and fogs, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 103, 191-197, 1979.
  Tomasi, C., Features of the scale height for particulate extinction in hazy atmospheres, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 031-044, 1982
- 931-944, 1982.
  Toon, O. and J. Pollack, A global average model of atmospheric aerosols for radiative transfer calculations, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 225-246, 1976. Toon, O., Pollack, J. and B. Khare, Optical constants of several
- atmospheric aerosol species: ammonium sulfate, aluminum oxide, and sodium chloride, J. Geophya. Res. 81, 5733-5748, 1976.
- Tsang, T. and J. Brock, Effect of coagulation on extinction in an aerosol plume propagating in the atmosp Appl. Opt. 21, 1588-1593, 1982.
- Twitty, J., et.al., Aerosol size distributions: remote determination from airborne measurements of the sola aureole, Appl. Opt. 15, 980-989, 1976.
- Twomey, S., Direct visual photometric technique for estimating absorption in collected aerosol samples, Appl. Opt. 19, 1740, 1980.
- the, E., et.al., Airborne lidar measurements of smoke plume distribution, vertical transmission, and particle size, Appl. Opt. 21,
- Uthe, E., et.al., Althorne kldar
  measurements of snoke plume
  distribution, vertical transmission,
  and particle size, Appl. Opt. 21,
  460-466, 1982.

  Venkatram, A. and R. Viskanta, Effects
  of aerosol-induced heating on the
  convective boundary layer, J. Atmos.
  Sci. 34, 1918-1933, 1977.

  Venkatram, A. and R. Viskanta, Radiative

  Acquista, C., Light scattering by
  tenuous particles: a generalization of
  the Rayleigh-Gans-Rocard approach,
  Appl. Opt. 15, 2932-2936, 1976.

  Acquista, C., Light scattering by
  tenuous particles: a generalization of
  the Rayleigh-Gans-Rocard approach,
  Appl. Opt. 15, 2932-2936, 1976.

  Acquista, C., Light scattering by
  tenuous particles: a generalization of
  the Rayleigh-Gans-Rocard approach,
  Appl. Opt. 15, 2932-2936, 1976.

  Acquista, C., Light scattering by
  tenuous particles: a generalization of
  the Rayleigh-Gans-Rocard approach,
  Appl. Opt. 15, 2932-2936, 1976.

  Sumple Company of the Company of the Section of Company of the Company of t

- effects of elevated pollution layers, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1256-1272, 1977. Viskanta, R. and T. Weirich, Feedback between radiatively interacting pollutants and their dispersion in the wrban planetary boundary layer, WMO
  Report 510, pp. 31-38, World
  Meteorological Organization, Geneva,
- Viskanta, R., Bergstrom, R. and R. Viskanta, K., Bergetrom, K. and K. Johnson, Radiative transfer in a polluted urban boundary layer, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 1091-1103, 1977. Volz, F., Distribution of turbidity after the 1912 Katmai eruption in
- Alaska, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 2643-2648,
- 1975.
  plz, F., Zenith polarization and color ratio during twilight, Appl. Opt. 20, 4172-4176, 1981.
  slker, P., Thermal emissivity of a
- Walker, P., Thermal emissivity of a polydisperse aerosol medium, Appl. Opt. 19, 2271, 1980. Warren, S. and W. Wiscombe, A model for
- the spectral albedo of snow. II: Snow containing atmospheric aerosols, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2734-2745, 1980. Weidner, V. and J. Heia, NBS Reference
- Weldner, V. and J. HSIA, NOS KEZETEN Hazemeter: its development and test Appl. Opt. 18, 1619-1626, 1979. Weimaan, J., et.al., Derivation of functions from multiply scattered sunlight transmitted through a haz ent and testing of p
- osphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 577-583,
- 1975. Weinman, J., et.al., IR radiation emerging from smoke produced by brush fres, Appl. Opt. 20, 199-205, 1981. Welch, R. and W. Zdunkowski, Radiation
- Welch, R. and W. Zdunkowski, Raddation model of the polluted atmospheric boundary layer, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 2170-2184, 1976.
  Wells, W., et.al., Aerosol distributions in maritime air and predicted scattering coefficients in the IR, Appl. Opt. 16, 654-659, 1977.
  White, J., et.al., The net radiation budget of the St. Louis metropolitan area, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 593-599, 1978.
- Winstanley, J. and M. Adams, Point Visibility Meter: forward scattering instrument for aerosol extinction oefficient, Appl. Opt. 14, 2151-2157,
- 1975. Wolfe, D. and R. Byer, Model studies worre, v. and K. Byer, model studies of laser absorption: computed tomography for remote air pollution measurement, Appl. Opt. 21, 1165-1169, 1982. Wyatt, P., Some chemical, physical, and optical properties of fly ash particles, Appl. Opt. 19, 975-980, 1980
- particles, are 1980.
  ssa, Z., et.al., Photoacoustic investigation of urban aerosol particles, Appl. Opt. 18, 2528-2529, 1979.

  Photometric investigation
- Yoksas, T., Photometric investigations
- Yoksas, T., Photometric investigations of precipitable water and optical depth wavelength exponents in an urban area, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 616-622, 1980. Young, A. and G. Kattawar, Planetary taphotes as a clue to aerosol characteristics. II: Observations of Venus from spacecraft, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 323-336, 1978. Yue, G. and A. Deepak, Modeling of growth and evaporation effects on the extinction of 1-metron solar radiation.
- extinction of 1-micron solar radiation 4 aerosol.
- traversing stratospheric H2S04 seros Appl. Opt. 20, 3669-3674, 1981. ueh, W. and W. Chameddes, A perturbative treatment of aerosol scattering of infrared radiation, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1997-2005, 1979.
- Atmos. Sci. 36, 1997-2005, 1979.

  Zachor, A., Aureole radiance field about a source in a scattering-absorbing medium, Appl. Opt. 17, 1911-1916, 1978.

  Zardecki, A. and W. Tam, Pulse propagation in particulate medium, Appl. Opt. 19, 3782-3786, 1980.

  E. Zdunkowski, W. and K. Liou, Humidity effects on the radiative properties of a hazy atmosphere in the visible spectrum, Tellus 28, 1-14, 1976.

  solar Zurek, R., Solar heating of the Martian 976. dusty atmosphere, Icarus 35, 196-208, ic 1978.

### Single Scattering

- scattering by a spheroidal particle, Appl. Opt. 14, 29-49 (see also AO I, 2028), 1975. Asano, S. and M. Sato, Light scattering by randomly ornented spheroidal particles, Appl. Opt. 19, 962-974, 1980.
- Asano, S., Light scattering properties of spheroidal particles, Appl. Opt. 18, 712-723, 1979.
  Ashkin, A. and J. Dziedzic, Observation
- Ashkin, A. and J. Dziedzic, Ubservation of light scattering from nonspherical particles using optical levitation, Appl. Opt. 19, 660-668, 1980.
  Ashkin, A. and J. Dziedzic, Observation of optical resonances of dielectric
- spheres by light scattering, Appl. Opt-20, 1803-1808, 1981. Barber, P. and C. Yeh, Scattering of electromagnetic waves by arbitrarily
- shaped dielectric bodies, Appl. Opt. 14, 2864-2872, 1975. Barber, P. and D. Wang, Rayleigh-Gans-Debye applicability to
- scattering by nonspherical particles, Appl. Opt. 17, 797-803, 1978. Barber, P., et.al., Scattering
- Barber, P., et.al., Scattering calculations using a microcomputer, Appl. Opc. 20, 1121, 1981.

  Bohren, C. and D. Gilra, Extinction by a spherical particle in an absorbing medium, J. Colloid Interface Sci. 72, 215-221, 1979.

  Bohren, C. and D. Huffman, Absorption cross-section maxima and minima in IR absorption bands of small louic ellipsoidal particles, Appl. Opc. 20, 959-962, 1981.

  Bohren, C. and T. Nevitt, Absorption by a sphere: a simple approximation, Appl.

- Bohren, C. and T. Nevitt, Absorption by a sphere: a simple approximation, Appl. Opt. 22, 774-775, 1983.

  estatering by a cluster of spheres, Appl. Opt. 18, 116-120, 1979.

  Box, M., et.al., The application of the Rayleigh-Gans approximation to scattering by polydispersions, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 104, 959-969, 1979. 1978.
- ckman. C. and N. Alexopoulos octman, C. and N. Atexopoutos, Geometric optics of inhomogeneous particles: glory ray and the rainbow revisited, Appl. Opt. 16, 166-174, 1977.

- revisited, Appl. Opt. 16, 166-174, 1977.

  Cai, Q. and K. Liou, Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory, Appl. Opt. 21, 356-3579, 1982.

  Casperson, L. and C. Yeh, Rayleigh-Debye scattering with focused laser beams, Appl. Opt. 17, 1637-1643, 1978.

  Casperson, L., Light extinction in polydisperse particle systems, Appl. Opt. 16, 3183-3189, 1977.

  Casperson, L., et.al., Single particle scattering with focused laser beams, Appl. Opt. 16, 1104-1107, 1977.

  Chylek, P. and V. Ramaswamy, Lower and upper bounds on extinction cross sections of arbitrarily shaped strongly absorbing or strongly reflecting nonspherical particles, Appl. Opt. 21, 4339-4345, 1982.

  Chylek, P. and V. Srivastava, Dielectric constant of a composite inhomogeneous medium, Phys. Rev. B27, 15 April, 1983.

  Chylek, P., bepolarization of electromagnetic radiation scattered by nonspherical particles, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 175-178, 1977.
- electromagnetic radiation scattered by nonspherical particles, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 175-178, 1977.

  Chylek, P., Extinction cross sections of arbitrarily shaped randomly oriented nonspherical particles, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 1348-1350, 1977.

  Chylek, P., Light scattering by small particles in an absorbing medium, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 561-563, 1977.

  Chylek, P., et.al., Light scattering by a pair of conjugate nonspherical particles, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1550-1553, 1979.

  Cohen, A. and P. Alpert, Radiation

- Cohen, A. and P. Alpert, Radiation pressure on randomly oriented infinite cylinders, Appl. Opt. 19, 558-560,
- Cohen, A., Extinction of active and passive particles, Appl. Opt. 19, 2655, 1980.
- heod. ohen, A., et.al., Extinction of light by large reflecting spheres, Appl. Op 19, 2264, 1980.
- Cohen, L., et.al., Scattering of light from arbitrarily oriented finite cylinders, Appl. Opt. 22, 742-748, 1983.
- Colak, S., et.al., Scattering of focused beams by tenuous particles, Appl. Opt. 18, 294-302, 1979.
- Coleman, R. and K. Liou, Light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1260-1271, 1981. Deirmendjian, D., Far-infrared and

- submillimeter wave attenuation by clouds and rain, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1584-1593, 1975.
  Dobbins, R. and T. Eklund, Ripple structure of the Mie extinction coefficient: measurements, Appl. Opt. 16, 281-282, 1977.
  Dueel, P., et.al., Distribution of absorption centers within irradiated apheres, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 55-59, 1979.
  Egan, W. and T. Hileman
- Egan, W. and T. Hilgeman, Anomalous refractive index of submicron particulates, Appl. Opt. 19, 3724, 1980.
- Eiden, R., Fourier representation of the electromagnetic energy distribution
- electromagnetic energy distribution scattered by spherical particles, Appl. Opt. 14, 2486-2491, 1975. Fikiorie, J. and N. Uzunoglu, Scattering from an eccentrically stratified dielectric sphere, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1359-1366, 1979. Fowler, B. and C. Sung, Scattering of an electromagnetic wave from dielectric
- electromagnetic wave from dielectric bodies of arbitrary shape, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 756-760, 1979. Fraser, A. and G. Thompson, Analytic sun pillar model, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 1145-1148, 1980.
- 1145-1148, 1980.

  Fymat, A. and K. Mease, Mie forward scattering: improved semi-empirical approximation with application to particle size distribution inversion, Appl. Opt. 20, 194-198, 1981.

  Gedzelman, S., Visibility of halos and rainbows, Appl. Opt. 19, 3068-3071, 1980.

  Glantschnie D. and S. C.
- Glantschnig, W. and S. Chen, Light
- Glantschnig, W. and S. Chen, Light scattering from water droplets in the geometrical optics approximation, Appl. Opt. 20, 2499-2509, 1981.
  Grehan, G. and G. Gouesbet, Optical levitation of a single particle to study the theory of the quasi-elastic scattering of light, Appl. Opt. 19, 2485, 1980.
  Herrick, D. and T. Senior, Low-frequency scattering by rectangular dielectric particles. Appl. Phys. 13, 175-183.
- particles, Appl. Phys. 13, 175-183, 1977.
- 1977.
  Holt, A., Uzunoglu, K. and B. Evans, An integral equation solution to the integral equation solution to the scattering of electromagnetic radiation by dielectric spheroids and ellipsoids, IEEE Transac. Antenn. Propag. AP-26, 706-712, 1978.
  unt, G.E., et.al., Scattering and absorbtion propagation of COM 4-1

- 706-712, 1978.

  Hunt, G.E., et.al., Scattering and absorption properties of CO2 ice spheres in the region 360-4000 inverse cm, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 141-147, 1980.

  Jaaskelainen, T. and J. Ruuskanen, Note on Lentz's algorithm, Appl. Opt. 20, 3289-3290, 1981.

  Kattawar, G. and D. Hood,
  Electromagnetic scattering from a polydispersion of coated spheres, Appl. Opt. 15, 1996-1999, 1976.

  Kerker, M., Cooke, D., Chew, H. and P. McNulty, Light scattering by structured spheres, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 592-601, 1978.

  Kerker, M., et.al., Raman and fluorescent scattering by molecules embedded in small particles: Numerical results for incoherent optical processes, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 1676-1465, 1078.
- results for incoherent optical processes, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 1676-1685, 1978.
  Kerker, M., et.al., Surface-enhanced Raman scatterin (SERS) by molecules adsorbed at spherical particles, Appl. Opt. 19, 3373-3376 (see also AO 19, 4159), 1980.
  King, W., Effective extinction efficiencies for large spheres using weakly collimated light, Appl. Opt. 18, 1387-1389, 1979.
  Kingsbury, D. and P. Marston. Mie
- 138/-1389, 1979.
  Kingsbury, D. and P. Marston, Mie scattering near the critical angle of bubbles in water, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 358-361, 1981.
- /1, 358-361, 1981.
  Kirmaci, 1. and G. Ward, Scattering of 0.627 micron light from spheroidal 2-micron cladosporium and cubical 4-micron NaCl particles, Appl. Opt. 18, 3328-3331, 1979.
- entz, W., Generating Bessel functions in Mie scattering calculations using continued fractions, Appl. Opt. 15, 668-671, 1976.
- Levine, P., Absorption efficiencies for large spherical particles: a new approximation, Appl. Opt. 17, 3861-3862, 1978.
  Livingston, W., Marcel Minnaert and optics in nature, Appl. Opt. 19, 648, 1980.
- Look, D., Behavior of the radiation scattering coefficient: spherical particle diameters < 1 micron, Appl.

- Opt. 20, 2346, 1981. Lynch, D., Mountain shadow phenomena. 2: The spike seen by an off-summit observer, Appl. Opt. 19, 1585-1589,
- 1980.
  Mallman, A. and R. Greenler, Origins of anthelic arcs, the anthelic pillar, and the anthelion, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1107-1111, 1979.
  Marston, P., Critical-angle scattering

- The antherion, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1107-1111, 1979.

  Marston, P., Critical-angle scattering by a bubble: physical-optics approximation and observations, J. Opt Soc. Amer. 69, 1205-1211, 1979.

  Marston, P., Rainbow phenomena and the detection of nonsphericity in drops, Appl. Opt. 19, 680-685, 1980.

  Mobbs, S., Theory of the rainbow, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1089-1092, 1979.

  Morgan, M. and K. Mei, Finite element computation of scattering by inhomogeneous penetrable bodies of revolution, IEEE Transac. Antenn. Propag. AP-27, 1979.

  Mueller, J., et.al., Arcs of Lowitz, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1103-1106, 1979.

  Mugnai, A. and W. Wiscombe, Scattering of radiation by moderately monspherical
- ugnal, A and w. wiscompe, Scattering of radiation by moderately nonspherical particles, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1291-1307, 1980. it leasn, G., et.al., Effective-medium models for the optical properties of

- models for the optical properties of inhomogeneous materials, Appl. Opt. 20, 26-32, 1981.

  Nussenzveig, H., Complex angular momentum theory of the rainbow and the glory, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1068-1079, 1979.

  Nussenzveig, H. and W. Wiscombe, Efficiency factors in Mte scattering, Phys. Rev. Lett. 45, 1490-1494, 1980.

  Perry, R., Hunt, A. and D. Huffman, Experimental determinations of Mueller scattering matrices for nonspherical particles, Appl. Opt. 17, 2700-2710, 1978.

  Pinnick, R., Carroll, D. and D. Hofmann,
- Pinnick, R., Carroll, D. and D. Hofmann, monodisperse randomly oriented nonspherical aerosol particles: measurements, Appl. Opt. 15, 384-393,
- uchino, A., Surface waves and the radiative properties of micron-sized particles, Appl. Opt. 20, 2986-2992, 1981.
- Pluchino, A., Goldberg, S., Dowling, J. and C. Randall, Refractive-index measurements of single micron-sized
- measurements of single micron-siz carbon particles, Appl. Opt. 19, 3370-3372, 1980. Pollack, J. and J. Cuzzi, Scattern nonspherical particles of size comparable to a wavelength: a new semi-empirical theory and its Scattering by
- application to tropospheric aerosols, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 868-881, 1980. Ray, P., et.al., Near-field impulse response of backscattering from
- response of backscattering from dielectric spheres, Appl. Opt. 14, 2492-2498, 1975. Rosasco, G. and H. Bennett, Internal field resonance atructure: implications for absorption and scattering by
- for absorption and scattering by microscopic particles, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 1242-1249, 1978.
  Sassen, K., Backscattering cross-sections for hydrometeors: measurements at 6328 Angstroms, Appl.
- opt. 17, 804-806, 1978.

  Sassen, K., Optical backscattering from near-spherical water, ice, and mixed-phase drops, Appl. Opt. 16, 1332-1341, 1977.
- 1332-1341, 1977.

  Savage, R., The radiative properties of hydrometeors at microwave frequencies, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 904-911, 1978.

  Schaefer, R., Inequalities between the elements of the Mueller scattering matrix, Appl. Opt. 20, 2875, 1981.

  Schuerman, D., Light Scattering by Irregularly Shaped Particles,
  Proceeding of a Workshon, State
- Proceeding of a Workshop, State University of New York at Albany, June 5-7, 1979, Plenum Press, New York, 334 pp., 1980.
- pp., 1980. chuerman, D., et.al., Systematic studies of light scattering 1: Particle shape, Appl. Opt. 20, 4039-4050 (see also AO 21, 369), 1981.
- Scientific American, Atmospheric Phenomena, Sci. Amer. Press, New York,
- 1980. Senior, T. and H. Weil. Electromagnetic scattering and absorption by thin walled dielectric cylinders with application to ice crystals, Appl. Opt. 16, 2979-2985, 1977.
- Senior, T., Effect of particle shape on low frequency absorption, Appl. Opt. 19, 2483-2485, 1980. Shipley, S. and J. Weinman, A numerical

- study of scattering by large dielectric spheres, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 130-134, 1978.
- 130-134, 1978.
  Smith, C., Inversion of the anomalous diffraction approximation for variable complex refractive index near unity, 1 Appl. Opt. 21, 3363-3366, 1982.
  Sprinrad, R., et.al., Volume scattering function of suspended particulate
- matter at near-forward angles: comparison of theory and exper
- comparison of theory and experiment,
  Appl. Opt. 17, 1125-1130, 1978.
  Takano, Y. and M. Tanaka, Phase matrix
  and cross-sections for single
  scattering by circular cylinders: a
  comparison of ray optics and wave
  theory, Appl. Opt. 19, 2781-2788, 1980.
  Tape, W., Analytic foundations of halo
  theory, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70,
  1175-1192, 1980.
  Thompson, R., et.al., Measurement of
  polarized light interactions via the
  Mueller matrix, Appl. Opt. 19,
  1323-1327 (see also AO 19, 2657), 1980.
  Toon, O. and T. Ackerman, Algorithms for
  the calculation of scattering by
  stratified spheres, Appl. Opt. 20,

- the calculation of scattering by stratified spheres, Appl. Opt. 20, 3657-3660, 1981.
  Ungut, A., et.al., Comparisons between geometruc optics and Mie theory, Appl. Opt. 20, 2911-2918, 1981.
  Uslenghi, P., ed., Electromagnetic Scattering: A Collection of Papers on Current Techniques, Academic Press, New York, 1978.
- Current techniques, academic rress, new York, 1978. an de Hulst, H.C., Light Scattering by Small Particles, Dover Press, New York, 470 pp. (reprint of classic 1957 work), 1981.
- Venkatech, P. and C. Prasad. Corrections to Mie theory formulas in Kerker's book, Appl. Opt. 22, 645, 1983. Wang, D. and P. Barber, Scattering by
- ang, D. and P. Barber, Scattering of inhomogeneous nonspherical objects, Appl. Opt. 18, 1190-1197, 1979. ang, D., Chen, H., Barber, P. and P. Wyatt, Light scattering by polydisperse suspensions of
- inhomogeneous nonspherical particles, Appl. Opt. 18, 2672-2678, 1979. Wang, R. and J. Greenberg, Scattering by spheres with non-isotropic refractive indices: microwave analogue measurements, Appl. Opt. 15, 1212-1217,
- measurements, Appl. Opt. 15, 1212-1217, 1976.
  Weil, H. and C. Chu, Scattering and absorption by thin flat aerosols, Appl. Opt. 19, 2066-2071, 1980.
  Weil, H. and C. Chu, Scattering and absorption of electromagnetic radiation by thin dielectric disks (simulating ice platelers). Appl. Opt. 15.
- by thin dielectric disks (simulating ice platelets), Appl. Opt. 15, 1832-1836, 1976.
  Wendling, P., Wendling, R. and H. Welckmann, Scattering of solar radiation by hexagonal ice crystals, Appl. Opt. 18, 2663-2671, 1979.
  White, R., An analytic theory of certain halo arcs, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, 768-772, 1976.
  Whitney, C., Scattering of light by dielectric particles: statistical theory, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1554-1566, 1979.
  Wiscombe, W. and P. Chylek, Mie scattering between any two angles, J.

- scattering between any two angles, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 572-573, 1977. scombe, W., Improved Mie scattering algorithms, Appl. Opt. 19, 1505-1509,
- 1980. Yung, Y., Variational principle for
- particles, Appl. Opt. 17, 3707-3709, 1978. Zerull. R..
- rivil, R., Scattering measurements of dielectric and absorbing nonspherical particles, Contrib. Phys. Atmos. 49, 168-188, 1976.

### Multiple Scattering

- Acquista, C., House, F. and J. Jafolla, N-stream approximations to radiative transfer, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1446-1451,
- 1981.
  Ahmad, Z. and R. Fraser, An iterative radiative transfer code for
- radiative transfer code for ocean-atmosphere systems, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 656-665, 1982. Inderson, D. and R. Meier, Effects of anisotropic multiple scattering on solar radiation in the troposphere and stratosphere, Appl. Opt. 18, 1955-1960,
- stratosphere, Appl. Opt. 18, 1955-1960 1979.

  Aruga, T. and D. Heath, Backscattered Uradiation: effects of multiple scattering and the lower boundary of the atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 21, 3038-3045, 1982.

  Bahethi, O. and R. Fraser, Effect of molecular anisotropy on the intensity

- and degree of polarization of light scattered from model atmospheres, Appl. Opt. 19, 1333-1338, 1982.
- Opt. 19, 1333-1338, 1982.
  Bakan, S., et.al., Radiation
  calculations in absorbing bands:
  comparison of exponential fitting and
  path length distribution methods,
  Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 51, 28-30, 1978.
  Barkstrom, B., A finite difference
  method of solving anisotropic
  scattering problems, J. Quant.
  Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 725-739,
  1976.
  Berestrom, R. and A. Coeley. Scattering
- Bergstrom, R. and A. Cogley, Scattering of emitted radiation from inhomogeneous and non-isothermal layers, J. Quant. Spectrose. Radiat. Trans. 21, 279-292,
- 1979. Box, M. and A. Deepak, An approximation to multiple scattering in the Earth's atmosphere: almucantar radiance formulation, J. Atmos. Sci. 38,
- atmosphere: atmocaticar realistice formulation, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1037-1048, 1981. Box, M. and A. Deepak, Finite sun effect on the interpretation of solar aureole, Appl. Opt. 20, 2806-2809, 1981. Buckius, R. and A. Fernandez-Fraga, The ucklus, K. and A. Fernandez-Fraga, the optical path-length approach to radiation heat transfer with isotropic scattering and gaseous absorption, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 1-13, 1980.
- 1-13, 1990.
  Buriez, J. and Y. Fouquart,
  Generalization of the Curtis-Godson
  approximation to inhomogeneous
  scattering atmospheres, J. Quant.
  Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 407-419, 1980
- 1980.
  Burke, H. and N. Sze, A comparison of variational and discrete ordinate methods for solving radiative transfer problems, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 783-794, 1977.
  Cai, Q. and K. Liou, Theory of time-dependent multiple backscattering from clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 1451-1465, 1981.
- from clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 38,
  1452-1466, 1981.
  Cheung, R. and A. Ishimaru,
  Transmission, backscattering and
  depolarization of waves in randomly
  distributed spherical particles, Appl.
  Opt. 21, 3792-3796, 1982.
  Chou, M. and A. Arking, Efficient method
  for computing the absorption of solar
  radiation by water vapor, J. Atmos.
  Sci. 38, 796-807, 1981.
  Chylek, P. and V. Ramaswamy, Simple
  approximations for infrared emissivity
  of water clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 39,
  171-177, 1982.
  Coakley, J. and P. Chyklek, The

- 171-177, 1982. Coakley, J. and P. Chyklek, The two-stream approximation in radiative transfer: uncluding the angle of the incident radiation, J. Atmos. Sci. 32,
- 409-418, 1975. Ffeen, D., Polarization and scattering Coffeen, D., Polarization and scattering characteristics in the atmospheres of Earth, Venus, and Jupiter, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1051-1064 (see also JOSA 71,
- Amer. 69, 1051-1064 (see also JOSA 71, 1142), 1979.

  Cogley, A. and R. Bergstrom, Numerical results for the thermal scattering functions, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 21, 263-278, 1979.

  Cogley, A., Adding and invariant imbedding equations in matrix notation for all the scattering functions, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 19, 113-125, 1979.
- Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 19, 113-126, 1978.

  Cogley, A., et.al., A fast, exact code for scattered thermal radiation compared with a two-stream approximation, Icarus 43, 96-101, 1980.
- approximation, teatus 43, 70-101, .
  Cohen, A., Multiple scattering
  measurements as a function of
  wavelength using a dye laser, Appl.
  Opt. 14, 268-269, 1975.
- Cohen, A., et.al., Mathematical inversion of angular multiple light scattering data, Appl. Opt. 18, 2466-2469, 1979.
- 2466-2469, 1979.
  Crosbie, A. and R. Dougherty, 2-D
  isotropic scattering in a finite, thick
  cylindrical medium exposed to a laser
  beam, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat.
  Trans. 27, 149-157, 1982.
- Crosbie, A. and R. Dougherty, 2-D radiative transfer in a cylindrical geometry with anisotropic scattering, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25,
- osbie, A. and R. Schrenker, Exact expressions for radiative transfer in a 3-D rectangular geometry, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 507-526, 1982.
- Cullen, D. and G. Pomraning, The multiband method in radiative transfer calculations, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 97-107, 1980. Cuzzi, J., Ackerman, T. and L. Helmle,

- The delta-four-stream approximation for radiative flux transfer, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 917-925, 1982.
- 39, 917-925, 1982.

  Dave, J., A direct solution of the spherical harmonics approximation to the radiative transfer equation for an arbitrary solar elevation, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 790-800, 1975.

  Dave, J., A direct solution of the spherical harmonics approximation to the radiative transfer equation for an arbitrary solar elevation. II. Results, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 1463-1474, 1975.

  Davies, R., Fast azimuthally dependent
- J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 1463-1474, 1975.
  Davies, R., Fast azimuthally dependent model of the reflection of solar radiation by plane-parallel clouds, Appl. Opt. 19, 250-255, 1980.
  Domke, H. and E. Yanovitskij, A simple computational method for internal
- computational method for internal polarized radiation fields of finite slab atmospheres, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 389-396, 1981. Evans, J., Gragg, W. and R. Leveque, On least squares exponential sum approximation with positive coefficients, Math. Comp. 34, 203-211, 1990. 1980.
- Fillmore, J. and A. Karp, Choosing an approximation to the equation of radiative transfer, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1880-1883, 1980.
- 1880-1883, 1980. Fowler, B. and C. Sung, Radiative transfer in 2-D through fog, Appl. Opt. 17, 1797-1805, 1978. Fowler, B., Expansion of Mie-theory Mueller matrix elements in series of
- Legendre polynomials, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 73, 19-22, 1983. Fricke, C., The phase-integral method for radiative transfer problems with

- for radiative transfer problems with highly-peaked phase functions, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 20, 429-445, 1978.

  Fry, E. and G. Kattawar, Relationships between elements of the Stokes matrix, Appl. Opt. 20, 2811-2814, 1981.

  Fung, A. and H. Bom, Emission from a Bayleigh layer with irregular boundaries, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 397-410, 1981.

  Furman, D., Mo,T. and A. Green, Multistream and Monte Carlo calculations of the Sun's aureole, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 537-543, 1976.

  Furusu, K., Diffusion equation derived from time-dependent transport equation.
- Atmos. Sci. 33, 53/-543, 1976. Furursu, K., Diffcuston equation derived from time-dependent transport equation, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 360-365, 1980. Ganapol. B., The numerical evaluation of the time-dependent emergent intensity from a semi-infinite atmosphere, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 159-166, 1981.
- 159-166, 1981.
  Goedecke, G., Radiative transfer in closely packed media, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 1339-1347, 1977.
  Gordon, H. and O. Brown, A multi-phase Monte Carlo technique for simulation of radiative transfer, J. Quant.
  Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 15, 419-422, 1975.
- Spectrons. and 1975.
  Graber, M. and A. Cohen, Multiple scattering: Theoretical calculations compared with experimental dye-laser
- compared with experimental dye-laser measurements, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 65, 1306-1311, 1975. Halevi, P. and A. Mendoza-Hernandez, Temporal and spatial behavior of the Poynting vector in dissipative media: refraction from vacuum into a medium, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 1238-1242, 1981.
- J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 1238-1242, 191
  Hall, F., Twilight sky colors:
  observations and the status of
  modeling, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69,
  1179-1180, 1979.
  Herman, B., Asous, W. and S. Browning,
  semi-analytic technique to integrate
  the radiative transfer equation over
  optical depth, J. Atmos. Sci. 37,
  1828-1838, 1980.
- Houf, W. and F. Incropera, An assessmen of techniques for predicting radiation transfer in aqueous media, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 23, 101-115, 1980.
- 1980. seph, J., Wiscombe, W. and J. Weinman, The delta-Eddington approximation for radiative flux transfer, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 2452-2459, 1976.
- Karp, A., Computing the angular dependence of the radiation of a planetary atmosphere, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 403-412,
- 1981.

  Karp, A., Greenstadt, J. and J. Fillmore,
  Raduative transfer through an
  arbitrarily thick, scattering
  atmosphere, J. Quant. Spectrosc.
  Radiat. Trans. 24, 391-406, 1981.

  Kattawar, G., A three-parameter analytic
  phase function for multiple scattering
  calculations, J. Quant. Spectrosc.

- Radiat. Trans. 15, 839-846, 1975. Kimes, D. and J. Kirchner, Radiative transfer model for heterogeneous 3-D
- scenes, Appl. Opt. 21, 4119-4128, 198 Kunkel, K. and J. Weinman, Monte Carlo analysis of multiply scattered lidar returns, J. Armos. Sci. 33, 1772-1781,
- Lenoble, J., ed., Standard Proc Compute Atmospheric Radiative Transfer in a Scattering Atmosphere, IAMAP, pub. through NCAR, Boulder, CO, 125 pp.,
- ley/.
  Leung, C., Numerical solution of the radiative transfer equation in spherically symmetric dust shells, J Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 559-574, 1976.
  Liou, K. and S. Ou, Infrared radiative
- transfer in finite cloud layers J.
  Atmos. Sci. 36, 1985-1996, 1979.
  Mahan, A. and C. Bitterli, Reflection
  and transmission of plane unbounded
- electromagnetic waves at an absorbing-nonabsorbing interface with numerical calculations for an ocean-a: interface, Appl. Opt. 20, 3345-3348,
- Major, G., A method for determining a circumsolar sky function, Tellus 32, A method for determining the 340-347, 1980. McKellar, B. and M. Box, The scaling
- group of the radiative transfer uation, J. Armos. Scz. 38, 1063-1068,
- models in radiative transfer theory, Appl. Opt. 15, 3155-3160, 1976. eador, W. and W. Weaver, Two-stream approximations to radiative transfer: planetary atmospheres: a unified description of existing methods and a new improvement, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 630-643, 1980. Weaver, Diffusion approximation for large absorption in radiative transfer. Appl. Opt. 18.
- adiative transfer, Appl. Opt. 18,
- radiative transfer, Appl. Opt. 18, 1204-1208, 1979. eier, R., et.al., Atmospheric scattering of middle UV radiation from an internal source, Appl. Opt. 17, 3216-3225, 1978. o, T., et.al., The use of the modified two-stream approximation to represent a multi-stream numerical solution of the radiative transfer equation. radiative transfer equation, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 2672-2678, 1975.
- Ottetman, J., Single-scattering solution for radiative transfer through a turbi atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 17, 3431-3438, 1978.
- 1970.

  S. and K. Liou, Generalization of the spherical harmonic method to radiative transfer in multi-dimension. space, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 271-288, 1982. u. S. and K. Liou, Numerical experiments on the Helmholtz equation
- derived from the solar radiation transfer equation in three-dimensional space, Appl. Math. and Comput. 7, 155-175, 1980.
- Plass, G., Kattawar, G. and J. Guinn, Jr Radiance distributions over a ruffled sea: contributions from glitter, sky, and ocean, Appl. Opt. 15, 3161-3165, 1976.
- Plass, G., Kattawar, G. and J. Guit Radiative transfer in the Earth atmosphere and ocean: influence G., Kattawar, G. and J. Guinn, Jr. Earth ocean waves, Appl. Opt. 14, 1924-1935.
- olds. L. and N. McCormick Approximate two-parameter phase function for light scattering, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 1206-1212, 1980.
- Riewe, F. and A. Green, UV aureole arou a source at a finite distance, Appl. Opt. 17, 1923-1929, 1978.
- Ronnholm, K., Baker, M. and H. Harrison, Radiative transfer through media with
- Mandative transfer through media with uncertain or variable parameters, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1279-1290, 1980. Sanchez, R. and N. McCormick, Numeric. evaluation of single-scattering properties using multiple-scattering inverse transport methods, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 169-184, 1982.
- Sharma, A., Cogley, A. and S. Tonon Error analysis of the adding/doubling method for radiative scattering in inhomogeneous media, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 39-48,
- Simmoneau, E., Radiative transfer in atmospheres with spherical symmetry, Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 741-754, 1976.
- Simmoneau, E., Radiative transfer in atmospheres with spherical symmetry--IV: The non-conservative

- problem, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 23, 73-80, 1980. Gocypec, R. and R. Buckius, Photon path length distributions for an
- tength distributions for an isotropically scattering planar medium, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 425-429, 1982. tamnes, K. and H. Dale, A new look at the discrete ordinate method for radiative transfer calculations in
- radiative transfer calculations in anisotropically scattering atmospheres II. Intensity computations, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2696-2706, 1982.

  Stammes, K. and R. Swanson, A new look at the discrete ordinate method for radiative transfer calculations in anisotropically scattering atmospheres J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 387-399, 1981.

  Stammes, K., On the computation of
- angular distributions of radiation in planetary atmospheres, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 28, 47-59, 1982.
- 1982.
  Stavn, R., The three-parameter model of the submarine light field: radiant renergy absorption and energy trapping in nepheloid layers, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 2079-2084, 1982.
  Stephens, G., Radiative transfer on a
- 87, 2079-2084, 1902.
  Stephens, G., Radiative transfer on a linear lattice: application to anisotropic ice crystal clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2095-2104, 1980.
  Stotts, L., The radiance produced by a laser beam traversing a particulate
- multiple-scattering medium, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 1348-1350, 1977.
- Sze. N.. Variational methods in radiative transfer problems, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 763-780,
- Twomey, S. and C. Bohren, Simple womey, S. and C. Bohren, Sample approximations for calculations of absorption in clouds, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2086-2094, 1980. womey, S., Doubling and superposition methods in the presence of thermal
- methods in the presence of thermal emission, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 22, 355-363, 1979. Nomey, S., Explicit calculation of layer absorption in radiative transfer computations by doubling methods, J.
- computations by doubling methods, J.
  Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 15,
  775-778, 1975.
  Van de Hulst, H., Multiple Light
  Scattering. Tables, Formulas and
  Applications, Vols. 1 and 2, Academic
  Press, New York, 739 pp., 1980.
  Waterman, P., Matrix-exponential
  description of radiative transfer, J.
  Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 410-422, 1981.
  Weinman, J., Effect of multiple
  scattering on light pulses reflected by
  turbid atmospheres, J. Atmos. Sci. 33,
  1763-1771, 1976.
  Welch, R. and W. Zdunkowski.

- 1795-1771, 1790. Welch, R. and W. Zdunkowski, Backscattering approximations and their influence on Eddington-type solar flux calculations, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 55,
- calculations, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 28-42, 1982.
  Wells, W., et.al., Multiple scatter o collimated irradiance, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 71, 243-249, 1981.
  Whitney, C., Extending radiative transfer models by use of Bayes' Rul. J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 766-772, 1977.
  Wiscombe, W. and G. Grams, The backscattered fraction in two-stream approving times. J. Atmos. Sci. 33
- approximations, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 2440-2451, 1976. iscombe, W. and J. Evans, Exponential-sum fitting of radiative
- transmission functions, J. Comp. Phys.
- 24, 416-444, 1977.
  iscombe, W. and J. Joseph, The range of validity of the Eddington approximation, Icarus 32, 362-377, 1977.
- omhe. W. and S. Warren, A model for stome, w. and 3. watter, A model to the spectral albedo of snow. I. Pure snow, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 2712-2733, 1980.
- Wiscombe, W. Extension of the doubling method to inhomogeneous sources, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 477-489, 1976.
- Wiscombe, W., On initialization, error and flux conservation in the doubling method, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 637-658, 1976.
- trans. 10, 037-036, 1976.

  Wiscombe, W., The delta-M method: rapid yet accurate radiative flux calculations for strongly asymmetric phase functions, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 1408-1422, 1977.
- Yung, Y., A numerical method for calculating the mean intensity in inhomogeneous Rayleigh-scattering atmosphere, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 755-762, 1976.
- Zachor, A., Aureole radiance field al a source in a scattering-absorbing

#### Surface Albedo

- Arnfield, A., A note on the diurnal, latitudinal and seasonal variation of the surface reflection coefficient, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1603-1608, 1975. Aronson, J., Mid-IR spectra of planetar
- ronson, J., Mid-IR spectra or planer surface minerals, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, 1081-1090, 1976. eckmann, P. and A. Spizzichino, The Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves from Rough Surfaces, Pergamon Press,
- New York, 1963.
  Berkovsky, L., The effect of variable surface albedo on the atmospheric circulation in desert regions, J. Appl.
- Meteor. 15, 1139-1144, 1976.
  Bobb, L., et.al., Capillary wave
  measurements, Appl. Opt. 18, 1167-1171,
- 1979.
  Bolsenga, D., Preliminary observations on the daily variation of ice albedo, J. Glaciol. 18, 517-521, 1977.
  Bolsenga, S. and R. Kistler, A dual spectroradiometer system for measuring spectral reflectances, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 642-647, 1982.
  Bolsenga, S., Radiation transmittance through lake ice in the 400-700 nm
- range, J. Glaciol. 27, 57-66, 1981.
- range, J. Glactol. 27, 97-66, 1981. Brown, B., Effect of ashfall on snowmell rate at Paradise, Mt. Rainier, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 1347-1353, 1982. Bukata, R., et.al., Conceptual approach to the simultaneous determination of
- the backscatter and absorption coefficients of natural waters, Appl. Opt. 19, 1550-1555, 1980.
- Opt. 19, 1550-1555, 1980.
  Bukata, R., et.al., Non-zero sub-surface
  irradiance reflectance at 670 nm from
  Lake Ontario water masses, Appl. Opt.
  19, 2867, 1980.
  Burke, W., et.al., Comparison of 2.8 and
  21 cm microwave radiometer observations
  over soil with emission model
  calcuations, J. Geophys. Res. 84,
  287-294, 1979. Carroll, J. and B. Fitch. Dependence of
- 287-294, 1979.
  Carroll, J. and B. Fitch, Dependence of snow albedos on solar elevation and cloudiness at the South Pole, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 5271-5276, 1981.
  Carroll, J., The effect of surface striations on the absorption of shortwave radiation, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 9647-9652, 1982.
  Cess, R., Biosphere-albedo feedback and clumate modeling, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 1765-1768, 1978.
  Chan, H. and A. Fung, A theory of sea scatter at large incidence angles, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 3439-3444, 1977.
  Chance, J. and E. LeMaster, Suits' reflectance models for wheat and cotton: theoretical and experimental tests, Appl. Opt. 16, 407-412, 1977.
  Chance, J. and E. LeMaster, Plant canopy light absorption model with application to wheat, Appl. Opt. 17, 2629-2636.

- heat, Appl. Opt. 17, 2629
- Charney, J., Quirk, W., Chow, S. and J. Charney, J., Quirk, W., Chow, S. and J.
  Kornfield, A comparative study of the
  effects of albedo change on drought in
  semi-arid regions, J. Atmos. Sci. 34,
  1366-1385, 1977.
  Choudhury, B., et.al., Effect of surface
  roughness on the microwave emission
  from soils, J. Geophys. Res. 84,
  5699-5707, 1979.
  Cogley, J., The albedo of water as a
  Franctico of latitude Mon. Wea. Rev.

- Cogley, J., The albedo of water as a function of latitude, Mon. Wea. Rev. 107, 775-781, 1979.

  Cooper, K., et.al., Reflectance of a vegetation canopy using the adding method, Appl. Opt. 21, 4112-4117, 1982.
  Dana, R., Background reflectance effects Background reflectance effects
- Dana, R., Background reflectance effect in Landsat data, Appl. Opt. 21, 4106-4110, 1982. Dirmhirn, I. and F. Baton, Some characteristics of the albedo of snow,
- Characteristics of the albedo of snow, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 375-379, 1975. Doda, D. and A. Green, Surface reflectance measurements in the UV from an airborne platform, Appl. Opt. 20, 636-641, 1981. Doda, D. and A. Green, Surface
- reflectance measurements in the UV from an airborne platform. Part 1, Appl. Opt. 19, 2140-2145, 1980. Duggin, M. and W. Philipson, Field

- measurements of reflectance: some major considerations, Appl. Opt. 17, 1911-1922, 1978.

  Zahavi, E., Stochastic approximation to multiple scattering in clouds, Appl. Opt. 18, 1627-1631, 1979.

  Zdunkowski, W., Welch, R. and G. Korb, An investigation of the structure of typical two-stream methods for che calculation of solar fluxes and heating rates in clouds, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 53, 147-165, 1980.

  measurements of reflectance: some major considerations, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.

  Duggin, M., Simultaneous measurement of irradiance and reflected flux in field determination of spectral reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.

  Duggin, M., Simultaneous measurement of reflectance: some major considerations, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.

  Duggin, M., Simultaneous measurement of irradiance and reflected flux in field determination of spectral reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.

  Duggin, M., Simultaneous measurement of irradiance and reflected flux in field determination of spectral reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.

  Duggin, M., Simultaneous measurement of irradiance and reflected flux in field determination of spectral reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.

  Duggin, M., Simultaneous measurement of irradiance and reflected flux in field determination of spectral reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 2833-2840, 1982.
  - irradiance indicatrices of natural surfaces and their effect on albedo, Appl. Opt. 18, 994-1008, 1979. gan, W. and T. Hilgeman, Spectral reflectance of particulate materials: a Monte Carlo model including asperity scattering, Appl. Opt. 17, 245-252, 1979. Egan
  - 1978.
    Fitch, B., Effects of reflection by natural surfaces on the radiation
  - natural surfaces on the radiation emerging from the top of the Earth's atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2717-2729, 1981.
    Fritschen, L., et.al., Interpretation of IR nighttime imagery of a forested camopy, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 730-734, 1982 Interpretation of
  - Gordon, H. and M. Jacobs, Albedo of the ocean-atmosphere system: influence of sea foam, Appl. Opt. 16, 2257-2260,
  - ordon, H. and O. Brown, Diffuse reflectance of the ocean: some effects of vertical structure, Appl. Opt. 14,
  - 2892-2897, 1975. ordon, H., Interpretation of airborne ordon, H., Interpretation of airborne oceanic lidar: effects of multiple scattering, Appl. Opt. 21, 2996-3000,
  - 1982.
    Gordon, H., Brown, O. and M. Jacobs,
    Computed relationships between the
    inherent and apparent optical
    properties of a flat homogeneous ocean,
    Appl. Opt. 14, 417-427, 1975.
    Gordon, H., Diffuse reflectance of the
    ocean: theory of its augmentation by
    chlorophul fluorescence at 685 nm
  - chlorophyll fluorescence at 685 nm.
  - Appl. Opt. 18, 1161-1166, 1979.
    Grenfell, T. and G. Maykut, The optical properties of ice and snow in the Arctic basin, J. Glaciol. 18, 445-463. 1977
  - enfell, T., A visible and near-infrared scanning photometer for field measurements of spectral albedo J. Glaciol. 27, 476-481, 1981. renfell, T., The effects of ice thickness on the exchange of solar conditions.
  - radiation over the Polar ocean, J. Glacrol. 22, 305-320, 1979.
    Grenfell, T., Perovich, D. and J. Ogren, Spectral albedos of an alpine snowpack, Cold Reg. Sci. Technol. 4, 121-127, 1981. 1981.
  - Grojean, R., et.al., Utilization of solar energy by polar animals: an optical model for pelts, Appl. Opt. 19, 339-344, 1980.
  - 339-344, 1980. Gube, M., Schmetz, J. and E. Raschke, Comments on "The Albedo of Water as a Function of Latitude", Mon. Wea. Rev. 108, 830-831, 1980. Hapke, B. and E. Wells, Bidirectional
  - reflectance spectroscopy 2. Experiments and observations, J. Geophys. Res. 86,
  - reflectance spectroscopy 2. sxperiments and observations, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 3055-3060, 1981. Hapke, B., Bidirectional reflectance spectroscopy 1. Theory, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 3039-3054, 1981. Hummel, J. and R. Reck, A global surface albedo model, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 239-253, 1979. Idso, S., et.al., The dependence of bare soil albedo on soil water content, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 109-113, 1975. Jain, S. and J. Miller, Algebraic expression for the diffuse irradiance reflectivity of water from the two-stream model, Appl. Opt. 16, 202-204, 1977. Kaufman, Y. and J. Joseph, Evaluation of surface albedos and extinction

  - surface albedos and extinction characterisites of the atmosphere from satellite images, J. Geophys. Res. 1287-1292, 1982.
  - Kimes, D. and J. Smith, Simulation of solar radiation absorption in vegetation canopies, Appl. Opt. 19, 2801-2805, 1980.
  - Kimes, D., et.al., Thermal IR exitance model of a plant canopy, Appl. Opt. 20, 623-627, 1981.
  - King, M. and B. Herman, Determination of the ground albedo and the index of absorption of atmospheric particulates by remote sensing. Part I: Theory, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 163-173, 1979.
  - King, M., Determinations of the ground albedo and the index of absorption of atmospheric particulates by remote sensing. II: Application, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1072-1083, 1979.

- Kirchner, J., et.al., Variation of directional reflectance factors with structural changes of a developing alfalfa canopy, Appl. Opt. 21, 3766-3770, 1982. Koepke, P. and K. Kriebel, Influence of
- Koepke, P. and K. Kriebel, Influence of measured reflection properties of vegetated surfaces on atmospheric radiance and its polarization, Appl. Opt. 17, 260-264, 1978.

  Kollenkark, J., et.al., Influence of solar illumination angle on soybean canopy reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 1179-1183, 1982.

  Kornfield, J. and J. Susskind, On the effect of surface emissivity on temperature retrievals, Mon. Wea. Rev. 105, 1605-1608, 1977.

  Kovacs, A. and R. Morey, Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to

- four vegetated surfaces, Appl. Opt. 17,
- Tour Vegetated Surfaces, Appl. Opt. 1/ 253-259, 1978. Kukla, G. and D. Robinson, Annual cycle of surface albedo, Mon. Weath. Rev.
- 108, 56-58, 1980.
  Lane, J., Optical properties of salt ice, J. Glaciol. 15, 363-372, 1975.
  McDaniel, S. and A. Gorman, Acoustic and
- radar sea surface backscatter, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 4127-4136, 1982. kler, Y. and Y. Kaufman, Contrast reduction by the atmosphere and retrieval of nonuniform surface reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 310-314,
- 1982.
  Mo, T., et.al., A model for microwave emission from vegetation-covered fields, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 11229-11238, 1982.
- 11229-11238, 1982.

  Moore, C., A comparative study of radiation balance above forest and grassland, Quart. J. Roy. Mereor. Soc. 102, 889-899, 1976.

  Myrabo, H., et.al., Portable field spectrometer for reflectance measurements 340-2500 nm, Appl. Opt. 21, 2855-2860, 1982.

  Norton, C., Mosher, F. and B. Hinton, An investigation of surface albedo variations during the recent Sahel

- investigation of surface albedo variations during the recent Sahel drought, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1252-1262, 1979.
  O'Brien, H. and R. Munis, Red and near-IR spectral reflectance of snow, Res. Report 332, Cold Regions Research & Engineering Lab, Hanover, NH (NTIS AD-A0007 732/IGI), 1975.
  O'Erien, H. Observations of the
- AD-A0007 732/1GI), 1975.
  O'Brien, H., Observations of the ultraviolet spectral reflectance of snow, CRREL Report 77-27, U.S. Aray Cold Regions Res. and Engr. Lab, Hanover, WH, 1977.
  Ohlidal, I., Expression for the reflectance of randomly rough surfaces derived with the Fresnel approximation, Appl. Opt. 19, 1804-1807, 1980.
  Park, J. and D. Deering, Simple radiative transfer model for relationships between canopy biomass
- relationships between canopy biomass and reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 303-308, 1982. Park, S. and F. Huck, Estimation of spectral reflection curves from
- spectral reflection curves from multispectral image data, Appl. Opt. 16, 3107-3114, 1977. Peppers, N. and J. Ostrem, Determination of wave slopes from photographs of the ocean surface, Appl. Opt. 17,

- of wave slopes from photographs of the ocean surface, Appl. Opt. 17, 3450-3458, 1978.

  Petzold, D. and A. Rencz, The albedo of selected subarctic surfaces, Arctic and Alpine Res. 7, 393-398, 1975.

  Plass, G., et.al., Isophotes of sun glitter on a wind-roughened sea, Appl. Opt. 16, 643-653, 1977.

  Plass, G., et.al., Ocean-atmosphere interface: its influence on radiation, Appl. Opt. 20, 917-919, 1981.

  Poole, L., Computed laser backscattering from turbid liquids: comparison with laboratory results, Appl. Opt. 21, 2262-2267, 1982.

  Postma, H. and D. Spitzer, Possible daily variation in the color of the blue ocean, Appl. Opt. 21, 12, 1982.

  Prabhakara, C. and G. Dalu, Remote sensing of the surface emissivity at 9 microns over the globe, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 3719-3728, 1976.

  Querry, M., et.al., Relative reflectance and complex refractive index in the IR for saline environmental waters, J.
- for saline environmental waters, J Geophys. Res. 82, 1425-1433, 1977.

- Reginato, R., et.al., An evaluation of total solar reflectance and spectral band ratioing techniques for estimating soil water content, J. Geophys. Res. 82, 2101-2104, 1977.
- 82, 2101-2104, 1977.
  Richardson, A., Relating Landsat digital count values to ground reflectance for optically thin atmospheric conditions, Appl. Opt. 21, 1457-1462, 1982.
  Robock, A., The seasonal cycle of snow cover, sea ice, and surface albedo, Mon. Weath. Rev. 108, 267-285, 1980.
  Rockwood, A. and S. Cox,
  Satellite-inferred surface albedo over Northwestern Africa, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 513-522, 1978.

- Northwestern Artics, J. Almos. Sci. 513-522, 1978.
  Sidran, M., Broadband reflectance and emissivity of specular and rough wat surfaces, Appl. Opt. 20, 3176-3180,
- Kovacs, A. and R. Morey, Anisotropic properties of sea ice in the 50- to 150-MHz range, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 5749-5759, 1979.
  Kovacs, A. and R. Morey, Radar anisotropy of sea ice due to preferred azimuthal orientation of the horizontal c-axes of ice crystals, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 6037-6046, 1978.
  Kriebel, K., Measured spectral bidirectional reflection properties of four vegetated surfaces, Appl. Opt. 17, 1932-3928, 1982. orbital sensors using various scannin directions, Appl. Opt. 21, 3923-3928,

  - 1982.
    Stiles, W. and F. Ulaby, The active and passive microwave response to snow parameters. 1. Wetness, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 1037-1044, 1980.
    Stublinger, T., et.al., Bidirectional reflectance of gold-plated sandpaper, Appl. Opt. 20, 2648-2653, 1981.

  - Appl. Opt. 20, 2648-2653, 1981.
    Sutherland, R. and J. Bartholic,
    Significance of vegetation in
    interpreting thermal radiation from a
    terrestrial surface, J. Appl. Meteor.
    16, 759-763, 1977.
    Sutherland, R., Bartholic, J. and J.
    Gerber, Emissivicy correction for
    interpreting thermal radiation from a
    terrestrial surface, J. Appl. Meteor.
    18, 1165-1171, 1979.
    Tappe, D., et al., Influence of the

  - system modeled as a stochastic process, Appl. Opt. 16, 635-642, 1977. Tucker, C., Asymptotic nature of grass
  - canopy spectral reflectance, Appl. Opt. 16, 1151-1156, 1977. irren, S., Optical properties of snow, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 20, 67-89,

  - 1982.
    Webster, W., Wilheir, T., Ross, D. and P.
    Gloersen, Spectral characteristics of
    the microwave emission from a
    wind-driven foam-covered sea, J.
    Geophys. Res. 81, 3095-3099, 1976.
    Wentz, F., A model function for ocean
    microwave brightness temperature, J.
    Geophys. Res. 88, 1892-1908, 1983.
    Wentz, F., A two-scale scattering model
    for foam-free sea microwave brightness
    temperatures, J. Geophys. Res. 80,
    3441-3445, 1975.

  - temperatures, J. Geophys. Res. 60, 3441-3445, 1975. Whitlock, C., Comparison of reflectance with backscatter and absorption parameters for turbid waters, Appl.
  - opc. 20, 517-521, 1981. ilheit, T., The effect of wind on the microwave emission from the ocean surface at 37 GHz, J. Geophys. Res. 8
  - surface at 37 CHz, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 64 921-4926, 1979.
    Witte, W., et.al., Influence of dissolved organic materials on turbid water optical properties and remote-sensing reflectance, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 441-447, 1982.
    Wolff, H., Computing diffuse reflection from particulate planetary surfaces with a new function, Appl. Opt. 20, 2493-2497, 1981.
    Wolff, M., Polarization of light reflected from rough planetary surfaces, Appl. Opt. 14, 1395-1405, 1975.

  - 1975
  - Tanefeld, J., Remotely sensed reflectance and its dependence on vertical structure: a theoretical derivation, Appl. Opt. 21, 4146-4150,
  - IR Radiative Transfer Theory
  - ida, M., A statistical method to estimate the vertical transmission through horizontally non-homogeneou media, J. Quant. Spectros Trans. 15, 503-511, 1975. ctrosc. Radiat.

- Anderson, T., On path lengths of
- Anderson, T., On path lengths of integration in the computation of the Voigt function, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 341-345, 1980. Apruzese, J., The diffusivity factor re-examined, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 24, 461-465, 1980. Apruzese, J., et.al., Parameterization of IR cooling in a middle atmosphere dynamical model. 1: Effects on the
- dynamical model. 1: Effects on the zonally-averaged circulation, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 8951-8966, 1982. Armstrong, R., Effect of collision narrowing on atmospheric transmittance, Appl. Opt. 14, 56-60, 1975. Armstrong, R., Line parameter variations and the profile dependence of atmospheric transmittance, Appl. Opt. 17, 2103-2107, 1978. Baltes, H. and J. Geist, Kirchhoff's and Planck' radiation laws for small particle in scattering armsphere or
- Planck radiation laws for small particles in scattering atmospheres of flames, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 535-536, 1981.
- Trans. 26, 535-536, 1981.
  Barcilon, V., Analytical solution of a model radiative equation arising in atmospheric sounding, J. Quant.
  Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 1031-1042, 1976.
  Brutsaert, W., On a derivable formula for long-wave radiation from clear skies, Water Resources Res. 11, 742-744, 1975.
- Charlock, T. and B. Herman, Discussion of the Elsasser formulation for infrared fluxes, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 657-661 (see also JAM 15, 1317-1319), 1976.
- 1970.
  ou, M., Computations of transmittance and radiance in IR water vapor soundin channels, Mon. Wea. Rev. 109, 659-665, 1981.

- terrestrial surface, J. Appl. Neteor. 16, 759-763, 1977.

  Sutherland, R., Bartholic, J. and J. Gerber, Emissivity correction for interpreting thermal radiation from a terrestrial surface, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1165-1171, 1979.

  Tanre, D., et.al., Influence of the background contribution upon space measurements of ground reflection, Appl. Opt. 20, 3676-3681, 1981.

  Tang, L. and R. Newton, Microwave emissions from solis with rough surfaces, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 9017-9024, 1982.

  Tucker, C. and M. Garrett, Leaf optical system modeled as a stochastic process, Appl. Opt. 16, 635-642, 1977.
  - description and comparison of observations with calculations, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 525-545, 1978. Fels, S. and M. Schwarzkopf, An
  - ris, a. and m. Schwarzkopr, An efficient, accurate algorithm for calculating CO2 15 micron band cooling rates, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 1205-1232, 1981.
  - Fels. S. and M. Schwarzkopf. simplified exchange approximation new method for radiative transfer calculations, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 1475-1481, 1975. vination: a
  - 14/5-1401, 1975.

    Fels, S., A parameterization of scale-dependent radiative damping rates in the middle atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1141-1152, 1982.

    Fels, S., Simple strategies for

  - Fels, S., Simple strategies for inclusion of Voige effects in infrared cooling rate calculations, Appl. Opt. 18, 2634-2637, 1979.

    Fleming, H. and L. McMillin, Atmospheric transmittance of an absorbing gas: a model for slant paths, Appl. Opt. 16, 1366-1370, 1977.

    Garand, L.. Some improvements to the Atmospheric
  - arand, L., Some improvements to the infrared emissivity algorithm including a parameterization of the absorption in the continuum region, J. Atmos. 40, 230-244, 1983.
  - Hill, R., Application of curve-of-growth to absorption of spectral lines, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 21, 19-22, 1979.
  - Hui, A., Armstrong, B. and A. Wray, Rap computation of the Voigt and complex error functions, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 19, 509-516, 1978. Hunt., G.E. and S. Mattingly, IR radiative transfer in planetary
  - atmospheres--I: Effects of computational and spectroscopic economies on heating rates, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 505-520, 1976.
  - 1970. Ideo, S., A set of equations for full spectrum, 8-14 and 10.5-12.5 micron thermal radiation from cloudless skies Water Resourc. Res. 17, 295-304, 1981.
  - Jensenius, J., Cahir, J. and H. Panofsky, Estimation of outgoing longwave radiation from meteorological variables accessible from numerical models, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 104,

- 119-130, 1978.
- Joseph, J. and R. Bursztyn, A radiative oseph, J. and R. Bursztyn, A raddative cooling model in the thermal infrared for application to models of the general circulation, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 319-325, 1976.
  in, S. and J. Caldwell, Real line strength distributions in random band models, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Raddat. Trans. 29, 151-156, 1983.
  lim, A., A comparison of methods for
- calculating Voigt profiles, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 537-546,
- Кио. Н., Infrared cooling rate in a standard atmosphere, Contrib. Atmos. Phys. 52, 85-94, 1979. Stiyan, J., Shippony,Z. and S. Mitra, Transmission function for infrared
- Trainemassion runction for intraren radiative transfer in an inhomogeneous atmosphere, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 103, 511-517, 1977. Ind, R. and K. Katsaros, A model of longwave irradiance for use with
- surface observations, J. Appl. Meteor.
- surface observations, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1015-1023, 1982. Mankin, W., Fourier transform method for calculating the transmittance of inhomogeneous atmospheres, Appl. Opt. 18, 3426-3433, 1979.
- Martin, P. and J. Puerta, Generalized Lorentzian approximations for the Voline shape, Appl. Opt. 20, 259-266,
- McMillin, L. and H. Fleming, Atmospherransmittance of an absorbing gas: fast, accurate model for gases with Atmospheric constant mixing ratios in an
- constant mixing ratios in an inhomogeneous atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 15, 338-363, 1976.
  McMillin, L., et.al., Accuracies of three computationally fast algorithms for atmospheric transmittances, Appl. Opt. 19, 2267, 1980.
  Milman, A., Calculation of optical depths from an integral of the Voigt function, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 20, 593-597, 1978.
  Morizumi, S., Comparison of an analytic
- Morizumi, S., Comparison of an analytic and approximate models for total band absorptions and their derivatives, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 22, 467-474, 1979.

  Nelson, D., A recurrence relation for transmission and absorption functions of IR radiating gases, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 16, 321-323, 1976.

  Ohrino. G. and J. Trans. Morizumi, S., Comparison of an analytic
- 19/b.
  nring, G. and J. Joseph, On the
  combined infrared cooling of two
  absorbing gases in the same spectral
  region, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 317-322,
  1978.
- Oinas, V., A new method for the rapi calculation of IR transmittances of A new method for the ranid atmospheric gases, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 381-384, 1981.
- Orton, G., Modification to Scott's method for direct integration of gaseous transmission to improve speed
- gaseous transmission to improve speed and accuracy, J. Quant. Spectrosc.
  Radiat. Trans. 26, 463-466, 1981.
  Pierluissi, J. and R. Bruce, Discussion on equivalence methods for inhomogeneous paths, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 1497-1499, 1975.
  Pierluissi, J., et.al., Approximation to the incomplete gamma-function for strong-line absorptance model, Appl. Opt. 15, 19-20, 1976.
  Pierluissi, J., et.al., Transmittance
- Pierluissi, J., et.al., Transmittance model for absorbing gases with variable mixing ratios in inhomogeneous armospheres, Appl. Opt. 16, 18, 1977.
- Pomraning, G., et.al., On the use of mean absorption coefficients in the On the use of presence of strong temperature-gradients, J. Quant. ctrosc. Radiat. Trans. 26, 199-214,
- Spectrosc. Radiat. Iraus. ev, 1981. Puerta, J. and P. Martin, Three and four
- generalized Lorentzian approximations for the Voigt line shape, Appl. Opt. 20, 3923-3927, 1981. Redmond, K., An emissivity parameterization suitable for climate modeling, Mon. Wea. Rev. 108, 663-675, 1989.
- Collison narrowing: its effect on the equivalent widths of spectral lines, Appl. Opt. 15, 714-716,
- Tiwari, S., "Models for infrared atmospheric radiation", Advances in Geophys. 20, 1-86, 1978.
- raugott, S., Infrared cooling rates for 2-D thermal perturbations in a nonuniform atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 863-872, 1977.
- Wang, W., An analytical expression for total band absorptance of IR radiating

- gases, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 29, 279-282, 1983. Wehrbein, W. and C. Leovy, An accura
- radiative heating and cooling algorithm for use in a dynamical model of the middle atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1532-1544, 1982.
  Wu, M., The exchange of infrared energy in the troposphere, J. Geophys. Res.
- 85, 4084-4090, 1980.
  ung, S., Band model formulation for lahomogeneous optical paths, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 15, 483-502, 1975.
- Young, S., Non-isothermal band model theory, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 18, 1-28, 1977.

### Miscellaneous (incl. Instrumentation)

- Abele, J., et.al., Studies of the influence of meteorological parameters on atmospheric laser transmission, Opt. Acta 27, 1445-1464, 1980. Abreu, V. and P. Hays, Parallax and
- atmospheric scattering effects on the inversion of satellite auroral observations, Appl. Opt. 20, 2203-2208.
- 1981.
  Abreu, V., et.al., Tristatic high resolution Doppler lidar to study winds and turbulence in the troposphere, Appl. Opt. 20, 2196-2201, 1981.
  Ackerman, S. and S. Cox, GATE Phase III mean synoptic-scale radiative convergence profiles, Mon. Wea. Rev. 109, 371-383, 1981.
  Albrecht, B. and S. Cox, Procedures for the procedure and synoptic property profiles.
- improving pyrgeometer performance, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 188-197, 1977. Albrecht, B., Cox,S. and M. Prokofiev, An analysis of GATE aircraft radiation
- an analysis of GATE alteraft radiation instrumentation, Bull Amer. Meteor. Soc. 58, 950-955, 1977.
  Allain, J., High-energy pulsed dye lasers for atmospheric sounding, Appl. Opt. 18, 287-289, 1979.
- R. and C. Platt, Lidar for multiple backscatter and depolarization servations, Appl. Opt. 16, 3193-3198, 1977.
- 19//.
  Allen, R., et.al., Atmospheric
  transmission measurements in the U.K.
  at 0.63, 1.07, and 10.6 microns, J.
  Opt. Soc. Amer. 68, 541-546, 1978.
  American Meteorological Society,
- Preprints, Fourth Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, Toronto, Ontario, 16-18 June, 254 pp., 1981. American Meteorological Society,
- Preprints, Third Conference on Atmospheric Raddation, Davis, California, 28-30 June, 387 pp., 1976 Andre, J. and L. Mahrt, The nocturnal surface inversion and influence of

- contiguous United States between 1950 and 1972, J. Appl. Meteor. 14,
- 1174-1181 (see also JAM 15, 414), 1975.
  Arnfield, A., Evaluation of empirical
  expressions for the estimation of
  hourly and daily totals of atmospheric
- hourly and daily totals of atmospheric longwave emission under all sky conditions, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 1041-1052, 1979.

  Atlas, D. and C. Korb, Weather and climate needs for lidar observations from space and concepts for their realization, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 62, 1270-1285, 1981.

  Atwater, M. and J. Ball, Comparison of
- Afwater, M. and J. Ball, Comparison of radiation computations using observed and estimated precipitable water, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1319-1320, 1976. Atwater, M. and J. Ball, Intraregional variations of solar radiation in the Eastern United States, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 1116-1125, 1976.
- 17, 1116-1125, 1978.
  umann, H. and M. Chahine, IR
  multidetector spectrometer for re sensing of 4emperature profiles in the presence of clouds, Appl. Opt. 15, 2091-2097, 1976.
- 2091-2097, 1976.
  Azivonis, P., et.al., Atmospheric
  10.6-micron absorption coefficients
  dynamics, Appl. Opt. 14, 1911-1916,
- zzam, R., Direct relation between Fresnel reflection coefficients for

- parallel and perpendicular polarizations, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1007-1010, 1979.
- Reflection of an Azzam, R., Reflection of an electromagnetic wave with 0 or pr phase shift at the surface of an absorbing medium, J. Opt. Soc. Amer, 69, 487-489,
- Baker, D., et.al., Development of IR interferometry for upper atmospheric emission studies, Appl. Opt. 20, 1734-1738, 1981.
- 1734-1738, 1981.
  Baker-Blocker, A., The effects of sunshine, cloudiness and haze on received UV radiation in New York, Appl. Meteor. 19, 889-893, 1980.
  Barmore, F., The filling-in of Fraunhofer lines in the day sky, J.
- Fraunhofer lines in the day sky, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 1489-1493, 1975. Barnes, W. and J. Price, Calibration of a satellite IR radiometer, Appl. Opt. 19, 2153-2158, 1980.
  Bartell, F. and W. Wolfe, Cavity
- Bartell, F. and W. Wolfe, Cavity radiators: an ecumenical theory, Appl. Opt. 15, 84-88, 1976. Bartell, F. and W. Wolfe, New approach for the design of blackbody simulators, Appl. Opt. 14, 249-251, 1975. Bartlett, K. and C. She, remote measurement of wind speed using a dual-heam backscatter lear hoppler
- dual-beam backscatter laser Doppler velocimeter, Appl. Opt. 15, 1980-1983,
- 1976. asher, R. and W. Matthews, Problems the use of interference filters for spectrophotometric determination of
- spectrophotometric determination or tocal ozone, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 795-802, 1977.
  Basher, R., The effect of bandwidth on filter instrument total ozone accuracy, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 803-811, 1977.
  Beckman, J. and J. Harries, Submillimeter-wave acmospheric and astrophysical spectroscopy. Appl. Opt.
- Submillimeter-wave atmospheric and astrophysical spectroscopy, Appl. Opt. 14, 470-485, 1975.
  Beriot, N., et.al., Calibration of geostationary-satellite IR radiometers using the TIROS-N vertical sounder: application to METEOSAT-1, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 84-89, 1982.
  Berry, H., et.al., Measurement of the Stokes parameters of light, Appl. Opt. 16, 3200-3205, 1977.
  Bigler, S., Radar: a short history, Weatherwise 34, 158-163, 1981,
  Bird, R., et.al., Solar spectral measurements in the terrestrial environment, Appl. Opt. 21, 1430-1434, 1982.

- Bodhaine, B., Measurement of the
- Rayleigh scattering properties of some gases with a nephelometer, Appl. Opt. 18, 121-125, 1979. Bohren, C. and G. Brown, Mad dogs and
- Bohren, C. and G. Brown, Mad dogs and Englishmen go out in the nononday sun, Weatherwise 35, 136-138, 1982. Boivin, L., Calibration of incandescent lamps for spectral irradiance by means of absolute radiometers, Appl. Opt. 19,
- of absolute radiometers, Appl. Opt. 19, 2771-2774, 1980. Bolle, H., ed., Proceedings of the Symposium on Radiation in the Atmosphere, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, West Germany, 19-28 August, Science Press, Princeton, NJ, 628 pp., 1976. Booker, R., Specular UV reflectance measurements for cavity radiometer design, Appl. Opt. 21, 153-157, 1982. Bowyer, S., et.al., Continuous-readout extreme-UV airglow spectrometer, Appl. Opt. 20, 477-486, 1981.
- Box, M. and A. Deepak, Atmospheric scattering corrections to solar radiometry, Appl. Opt. 18, 1941-1949,
- Bradley, S. and R. Gibson, On the use of
- pyrgeometers in clouds, J. Appl. Mereor. 21, 1155-1159, 1982. rannen, E. and Z. Kucerovsky, La absorption techniques for the measurement of atmospheric water vapor concentration, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1072-1076, 1977.
- Braund, D. and A. Cole, Calibration of far-IR spectrometers in the 100-200 inverse cm region, Appl. Opt. 15, 419-422, 1976.
- Briegleb, B. and V. Ramanathan, Spectral and diurnal variations in clear sky planetary albedo, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1160-1171, 1982.
- Brodrick, H., The relationship between vertical sounder radiances and mid-latitude 300 mb flow patterns, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 477-481, 1978.
- Browell, E., et.al., Water vapor DIAL development and evaluation, Appl. Opt. 18, 3474-3483, 1979.
- Buck, A., The variable-path Lyman-alpha hygrometer and its operating characteristics, Bull. Amer. Meteor.

- Soc. 57, 1113-1119, 1976. Bukara, R., et.al., Optical water quality model of Lake Ontario 1: Cross-sections of organic and inorganic
- fluctuations in upper regions of the convective boundary layer, J. Appl. Mereor. 20, 717-721, 1981.

  Cahen, C. and G. Megie, A spectral limitation of the range-resolved DIAL technique, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 151-158, 1981.

  Callie, L. and J. Nealy, Solar UV variability and its effect on stratospheric thermal structure and trace constituents. Combine. Res. Lett.
- trace constituents, Geophys. Res. Lett. 5, 249-252, 1978.
- 5, 249-252, 1978.
  Carman, E., et.al., Zenith sky brightness and airglow emissions during the equatorial solar eclipse of 30 June 1973, Appl. Opt. 20, 778, 1981.
  Carreras, C. and A. Corrons, Absolute spectroradiometric and photometric scales based on an electrically
- scales based on an electrically calibrated pyroelectric radiometer, Appl. Opt. 20, 1174, 1981.
  Carroll, J., Long-term means and short-term variability of the surface energy balance components at the South Pole, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 4277-4286, 1982.

- Pole, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 4277-4286, 1982.

  Chai, A. and A. Green, Ratio measurement of diffuse to direct solar irradiances in the middle UV, Appl. Opt. 15, 1182-1187, 1976.

  Clifford, S., et.al., Optical wind sensing by observing the scintillations of a random scene, Appl. Opt. 14, 2844-2850, 1975.

  Cogley, A. and W. Borucki, Exponential approximation for daily average solar hearing or photolysis, J. Atmos. Sci. 33, 1347-1356, 1976.

  Cohen, A., Hoxizontal visibility and the measurement of atmospheric optical depth of lidar, Appl. Opt. 14, 2878-2882, 1975.

  Cohen, A., et.al., Atmospheric temperature profiles from lidar measurements of rotational Raman and elastic scattering, Appl. Opt. 15, 2896-201 1975. elastic scattering, Appl. Opt. 15, 2896-2901, 1976,
- Colorado State University, Dept. of
- Atmospheric Science, Extended Abstract
  Volume, International Radiation
  Symposium, Angust 11-16, 574 pp., 1980.
  Soney, J. and M. Pina, Laser radar
  measurements of atmospheric temperature
  measurements of Raman rotational

  Opt. 16, 160-165, 1977.

  Pramer. A., Theological optics, Appl. Symposium, August 11-16, 3/4 pp., 1900. Cooney, J. and M. Pina, Laser radar measurements of atmospheric temperature profiles by use of Raman rotational backscatter, Appl. Opt. 15, 602-603,
- Cooper, J. and M. Luther, Performs fused silica as a filter in a wide-field-of-view satellite radiometer, Appl. Opt. 19, 1798-1803, 1980.
- 1980.

  Cope, A. and L. Bosart, A percentage of possible sunshine forecasting experiment at Albany, New York, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1217-1227, 1982.

  Coulson, K. and R. Fraser, Radiation in the atmosphere, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 13, 732-742, 1975.

  Cox, S. and K. Griffith, Estimates of radiative divergence during Phase III of the GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment: Part I. Methodology, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 576-585, 1979.

  Cox, S. and K. Griffith, Estimates of radiative divergence during Phase III
- ox, 5. and R. Griffith, Eschmates of radiative divergence during Phase III of the GARP Atlantic Tropical Experiment: Part II. Analysis of Phase III results, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 586-601, 1979.
- Cram, L., Inverse problems in radiative transfer theory: the Backus-Gilbert formalism, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 20, 305-315, 1978;
- Croeby, D. and K. Glasser, Radiance estimates from truncated observations J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 1712-1715, 1978.
- Palrymple, G. and M. Unsworth, Longw radiation at the ground III: A radiometer for the 'representative angle', Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 357-362, 1978. Longwave
- avies, J., Schertzer,W. and M. Nunez, Estimating global solar radiation, Bound.-Layer Meteor. 9, 33-52, 1975.
- Davis, J. and S. Cox, Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1698-1712, 1982. Davis, J. and S. Cox, Regional Properties of Angular Reflectance Models, Atmos. Sci. Paper 338, Dept. Atmospheric Science, Colorado State
- University, Ft. Collins, CO (bugeye instrument), 1981.

- Soc. 57, 1113-1119, 1976.

  ukata, R., et.al., Optical water quality model of Lake Ontario 1:
  Cross-sections of organic and norganic particulates, Appl. Opt. 20, 1696-1709, 1981.

  ukk, S., Temperature and humidity effects on refractive index fluctuations in upper regions of the convective boundary layer, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 717-721, 1981.

  ahen, C. and G. Megie, A spectral limitation of the range-resolved DIAL technique, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat.

  Trans. 25, 151-188, 1981.

  allis, L. and J. Nealy. Solar UV
  - Dickinson, R., Solar variability and the Dickinson, R., Solar variability and the lower atmosphere, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 56, 1240-1248, 1975.

    Dopplick, T., Radiative heating of the global atmosphere: corrigendum, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1812-1817, 1979.

    Duggin, M., Intercalibration of Landsat 1-3 and NOAA 6 and 7 scanner data, Appl. Opt. 20, 3815-3816, 1981.

    Ebel, A., et.al., Planetary waves and solar activity in the stratosphere between 50 and 10 mb, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9729-9738, 1981.

    Eberhard, W. and R. Schotland, Dual-frequency Doppler lidar method of

  - EDETRATA, W. and R. Schotland,
    Dual-frequency Doppler lidar method of
    wind measurement, Appl. Opt. 19,
    2967-2972, 1980.
    Ellingson, R., A note on errors and
    uncertainties in NGAR aircraft
    pyrgeometer data from MONEX, Bull.

  - uncertainties in NCAR aircraft
    pyrgeometer data from MONEX, Bull.
    Amet. Meteor. Soc. 63, 1387-1389, 1982.
    Enz, J., Klink, J. and D. Baker, Solar
    radiation effects on pyrgeometer
    performance, J. Appl. Meteor. 14,
    1297-1302, 1975.
    Faxvog, F. and D. Roessler, Optical
    absorption in thin slabs and spherical
    particles, Appl. Opt. 20, 729, 1981.
    Feinberg, R. and H. Hughes, Marine
    boundary layer refractive effects in
    the 1R, Appl. Opt. 18, 2532-2534, 1979.
    Fels, S. and L. Kaplan, A test of the
    role of longwave radiative transfer in
    a general circulation model, J. Atmos.
    Sci. 32, 779-789, 1975.
    Forgan, B., Solar constants and
    radiometric scales, Appl. Opt. 16,
    1628-1632, 1977.
    Franceschini, G., Solar radiation
    environment in the eastern tropical
    North Pacific Ocean, Marine Sci. 9,
    1-41, 1979.

  - Opt. 16, 160-165, 1977.
    Fraser, A., Theological optics, Appl.
    Opt. 14, A92-93, 1975.
    Fraser, A., Simple solution for obtaining
    a temperature profile from an inferior
    mirage, Appl. Opt. 18, 1724-1731, 1979.
    Fraser, R., Degree of interdependency
    among atmospheric optical thicknesses
    in spectral bands between 0.36-2.4
    microns, J. Appl. Meteor. 14,
    1187-1196, 1975.
    Frederick, J. and R. Hudson. Atmospheric
  - 1187-1195, 1975. rederick, J. and R. Hudson, Atmospheric opacity in the Schumann-Runge bands and the aeronomic dissociation of water vapor, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1088-1098, 1980.
  - 1980.
    Frederick, J., Radiative-photochemical response of the mesosphere to dynamical forcing, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 5224-5230, 1981.
    Friedman, E., et.al., Absorption coefficient instrument for turbid natural waters, Appl. Opt. 19, 1688-1692, 1980.
    Friehe, C., Estimation of the

  - 1085-1074, 1700.

    Frishe, C., Estimation of the refractive-index temperature structure over the ocean, Appl. Opt. 16, 334-340, 1977.

    Frishe, C., et.al., Effects of
  - temperature and humidity fluctuations on the optical refractive index in the marine boundary layer, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 65, 1502-1512, 1975.
  - Frohlich, C. and G. Shaw, New determination of Rayleigh scattering in the terrestrial atmosphere, Appl. Opt. 19, 1773-1775, 1980.
  - Fromm, M., Penn,L., Cahir,J. and H. Panofsky, Statistical estimates of monthly mean and interannual changes of radiation fluxes at the top of the atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1545-1554, 1982.
  - Gardner, C., Technique for remotely measuring surface pressure from a satellite using a multicolor laser ranging system, Appl. Opt. 18, 3184-3189, 1979.
  - Garratt, J. and R. Brost, Radiative cooling effects within and above Radiative

- nocturnal boundary layer, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 2730-2746, 1981.

  Garriott, O., Visual observations from space, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 1064-1067, 1979.

  Garrison, L., et.al., Diffuse-direct UV ratios with a compact double monochrometer, Appl. Opt. 17, 827-836, 1978 1978.
- irrison, L., et.al., Polarization characteristics of an altazimuth s scanner, Appl. Opt. 19, 1419-1423,
- Garrison, L., et.al., UV limit of solar
- arrison, L., et.al., UV limit of solar radiation at the Barth's surface with a photon counting monochrometer, Appl. Opt. 17, 683-684, 1978. aumet, J. and A. Pecitpa, Lidar-transmissometer visibility comparisons over slant and horizontal paths, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 683-694, 1982 1982.
- 1982.
  Gautier, C., Mesoscale insolation variability derived from satellite data, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 51-58, 1982.
  Gautier, C., Diak, G. and S. Masse, A simple physical model to estimate incident solar radiation at the surface from GORS satellite data, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 1005-1012, 1980.
  Gautier B. and L. Reuch, Sounding of
- Meteor. 19, 1005-1012, 1980.
  Gautier, D. and I. Revah, Sounding of planetary atmospheres: a Fourier analysis of the radiative transfer equation, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 881-892, 1975.
  Gay, C. and G. Thomas, Radiative temperature dissipation in a finite atmosphere—I. The homogeneous case, Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 25, 351-380. 1981.

- Quant. Spectrosc. Madat. Irans. 25, 351-380, 1981. Gedzelman, S., Sky color near the horizon during a total solar eclipse, Appl. Opt. 14, 2831-2837, 1975. Gehlhaar, U., Computer simulations and theory of oceanographic fluorescence lidar signals: effect of sea surface ucture, Appl. Opt. 21, 3743-3747
- Geller, M. and S. Avery, North Geller, M. and S. Avery, Northern
  Hemisphere distributions of diabatic
  heating in the troposphere derived from
  general circulation data, Mon. Wea.
  Rev. 106, 629-636, 1978.
  Gill, R., et.al., Measurement of
  atmospheric temperature profiles using
  Raman lidar, J. Appl. Meteor. 18,
  225-227, 1979.
  Goldfinger, A., Refraction of microwave
  specials by water vapor, I. Geophys.

- signals by water vapor, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 4904-4912, 1980. Goldman, A., et.al., New atlas of IR solar spectra, Appl. Opt. 18, 604-60 1979.
- 1979.
  Goody, R., Polar processes and world
  climate (a brief overview), Mon. Wea.
  Rev. 108, 1935-1942, 1980.
  Gordon, H. and D. Clark, Clear water
  radiances for atmospheric correction of
- coastal-zone color scanner imagery,
- coastal-zone color scanner imagery, Appl. Opt. 20, 4175-4179, 1981. ordon, H. and W. McCluney, Estimation of the depth of sunlight penetration i the sea for remote sensing, Appl. Opt. 14, 413-416, 1975.
- Gordon, H., Radiative transfer: a technique for simulating the ocean in satellite remote sensing calculations, Appl. Opt. 15, 1974-1979, 1976.
- Appl. Opt. 15, 1974-1979, 1976.

  Grams, G., Laser atmospheric studies: an overview of recent work and potential contributions to the atmospheric sciences, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 59, 1160-1165, 1978.

  Guinn, J., et.al., Sunlight glitter on a wind-ruffled sea: further studies, Appl. Opt. 18, 842-849, 1979.

  Gulbrandsen, A., On the use of pyranometers in the study of spectral solar radiation and atmospheric
- plar radiation and atmospheric erosols, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 899-904,
- 1978.

  Gupta, J. and R. Sachdev, A microwave radiation monitor, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1023-1026, 1976.

  Hanson, K., A new estimate of solar irradiance at the Earth's surface on
- irradiance at the Barth's surface on zonal and global scales, J. Geophys. Res. 4435-4445, 1976. arries, J. and J. Chamberlain, Filter radiometer: the selective interferometer, Appl. Opt. 15, 2667-2672, 1976.
- 2667-2672, 1976. Harries, J., Atmospheric radiometry at submillimeter wavelengths, Appl. Opt. 19, 3075-3080, 1980. Harries, J., Sub-millimeter wave
- Harries, J., Sub-millimeter wave spectroscopy of the atmosphere, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 880-893, 1977. Harries, J., The temperature dependence of collision-induced absorption in gaseous N-2, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69,

- 386-392, 1979. Hartmann, D., Some aspects of the coupling between radiation, chemistry,
- coupling between radiation, chemistry, and dynamics in the stratosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9631-9640, 1981. Hauchecorne, A. and J. Pommereau, Stratospheric radiometric measurements from constant-level ballooms, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1385-1396, 1979. Hays, P., High-resolution optical measurements of atmospheric winds from
- space. 1: Lower atmosphere molecular sorption, Appl. Opt. 21, 382-387,
- 1902. Eintzenberg, J. and P. Bhardwaja, On the accuracy of the backward integrating nephelometer, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1092-1096, 1976. Henderson, S., Daylight and Its Spectrum, 2nd ed., Waley, New York, 349 pp., 1977.
- nderson-Sellers. A. and A. Meadows The zonal and global albedoes of the Earth, Tellus 31, 170-173, 1979.
- Hense, A., et.al., An economical method for computing the radiative energy transfer in circulation models, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 108, 231-252,
- Herman, B., et.al., Alternate approach to the analysis of solar photometer data, Appl. Opt. 20, 2925-2930 (see also AO 20, 3993), 1981.
- Hickey, J., et.al., Extraterrestrial solar irradiance variability: two and one-half years of measurements from Nimbus 7, Solar Energy 15, 361-373,
- Hickey, J., et.al., Initial solar irradiance determination from Nimbus 7
- irradiance determination from Nimbus 7 cavity radiometer measurements, Science 208, 281-283, 1980.

  Hiddebrand, P., Iterative correction for attenuation of 5 cm radar in rain, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 508-514, 1978.

  Hill, R., et.al., Refractive-index and absorption fluctuarions in the IR caused by temperature, humidity, and pressure fluctuations, J. Opt. Soc.
- pressure fluctuations, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 1192-1205, 1980.

  Hinkley, E., ed., Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere, Topics in Applied Physics Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York, 358 pp., 1976.

  Soughton, J., Calibration of IR instruments for the remote sounding of atmospheric temperature, Appl. Opt. 16, 319-321, 1977.
- Houston, J. and A. Carswell. ouston, J. and A. Carswell, Four-Stokes-parameter measurement o lidar atmospheric scattering, Appl. Opt. 17, 614-620, 1978.
- Hoyt, D., A redetermination of the Rayleigh optical depth and its application to selected solar rad
- application to selected solar radiation problems, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 432-436 (but see also Young, 1980), 1977. Hoyt, D., Apparent atmospheric transmission using the pytheliometric ratioing technique, Appl. Opt. 18, 2530-2531, 1979. Hoyt, D., Percent of possible sunshine and the total cloud cover, Mon. Wea. Rev. 105, 648-652 (see also MMR 106, 571-572), 1977. Hoyt. D., Pyrheliometric and circumsolal
- Hoyt, D., Pyrheliometric and circumsolar sky radiation measurements by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory from 1923 to 1954, Tellus 31, 217-229, 1979.
- Hoyt, D., The Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory solar constant program, Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 17, 427-440,
- 1979.
  Hoyt, D., Turner, C. and R. Evans, Trend in atmospheric transmission at three locations in the United States from 1940 to 1977, Non. Wea. Rev. 108, 1430-1439, 1980.
  Hsieh, C. and X. Wang, Copper disk pytheliometer of high accuracy, Appl. Opt. 22, 107-114, 1983.
- Hunt. B. 1981.
- Hunt, B., On the death of the atmosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 3677-3687, 1976.
- Hunt, G.E., A note on the accuracy of parameterizations of the surface radiative fluxes in clear and cloudy conditions, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 20, 89-94, 1978.
- Hyson, P. and B. Hicks, A single-beam IR hygrometer for evaporation measurements, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 301-307, 1975.
- Idso, S., On the apparent incompatibility of different atmospheric thermal radiation data

- Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 106,
- sets, Quart. J. koy. necess. 375-376, 1980. Iso, S., On the systematic nature of Idso, S., On the systematic nature of diurnal patterns of differences between calculations and measurements of clear calculations and measurements of c sky atmospheric thermal radiation, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 737-741, 1981.
- 737-741, 1981.
  Idso, S., Jackson, R. and R. Reginato, Determining emittances for use in infrared cherometry: a simple technique for expanding the utility of existing methods, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 16-20, 1976.

  Jerome, J., et.al., Influence of scattering phenomena on the solar zenith angle dependence of in-water irradiance levels, Appl. Opt. 21, 642-647, 1982.

  Jones, F., Simplified equation for
- o42-04/, 1982. Ones, F., Simplified equation for calculating the refractivity of a Appl. Opt. 19, 4129, 1980.
- Intercomparison of Kaase, H.,

- Appl. Opt. 19, 4129, 1900.

  Kasse, H., Intercomparison of radiometric irradiance scales in the 90-250 mm wavelength range, Appl. Opt. 19, 2529-2534, 1980.

  Kalshoven, J., et.al., Laser remote sensing of atmospheric temperature by observing resonant absorption of oxygen, Appl. Opt. 20, 1967-1970, 1981.

  Kaplan, L., et.al., Spectral band passes for a high-precision satellite sounder, Appl. Opt. 16, 322-325, 1977.

  Kattawar, G. and J. Vastano, Exact 1-D solution to the problem of chlorophyll fluorescence from the ocean, Appl. Opt. 21, 2489-2494, 1982.

  Kattawar, G. and T. Humphreys, Remote sensing of chlorophyll in an atmosphere-ocean environment:
- atmosphere-ocean enviro theoretical study, Appl. Opt. 15, 273-282, 1976.
- 273-282, 1976.
  Kattawar, G., Errors incurred in a plane-wave-type expansion of a Gaubeam, Appl. Opt. 19, 194, 1980.
  Kaufman, Y., Effect of the Earth's atmosphere on contrast for zenith observation, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 2165-217, 1079. observation, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 3165-3172, 1979. Kelley, C., Effective IR optical depths

- Kelley, C., Effective IR optical depths associated with the clear ocean, Appl. Opt. 17, 3054-3059, 1978.

  Kent, G., Kopp, F. and C. Werner, A joint lidar solar radiometer experiment, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 1649-1655, 1979.

  Knoot, P., et.al., Measurement of solar radiation at ground level in the region 1950-2150 Angstroms using ammonia actinometry, J. Ceophys. Res. 83, 4044-4050, 1978.
- 1990-2190 Angstroms using ammonia actinometry, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 4044-4050, 1978. Koepke, P., Vicarious satellite calibration in the solar spectral range by means of calculated radiances and
- by means of calculated radiances and its application to Meteosat, Appl. Opt. 21, 2845-2855, 1982. ohl, R., Discussion of the interpretation problem encountered in single-wavelength lidar
- single-wavelength Lidar transmissometers, J. Appl. Meteot. 17, 1034-1038 (see also JAM 18, 711), 1978. Kondratyev, K., Welch, R., Vasilyev, O., Zhvalev, V., Ivlev, L. and V. Radionov, Calculations of free atmospheric shortwave spectral characteristics over the desert (from the CAKMEX-70 data), Tellus 31, 13-27, 1979. Kriehel. K., Callbration of the
- Kriebel, K., Calibration of the METEOSAT-VIS channel by airborne measurements, Appl. Opt. 20, 11-12, 1981.
- 1981.

  Kuhn, M., Optical Phenomena in the
  Antarctic Atmosphere, Paper 9 in
  Antarctic Research Series Vol. 25, Amer. Geophys. Union, 1978.
- i Amer. Geophys. Union, 1978.
  Kuhn, M., Kundla, L. and L. Stroschein,
  The Radiation Budget at Plateau
  Station, Antarctica, 1966-1967, Paper 5
  in Antarctic Research Series Vol. 25,
  Amer. Geophys. Union, 1977.
  Kumar, R., et.al., Calibration of long
  wavelength Exotech model 200
- spectron.

  spectron 22, 107.

  spectron 24, 107.

  spectron 234-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  2334-2341, 1979.

  24m, S., Application of pressure-broadening theory to the calculation of atmospheric 02 and water vapor microwave absorption, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 351-384, 1977.
  - Laulainen, N. and B. Taylor, The precision and accuracy of Volz sunphotometry II: Causes of systematic error, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1214-1217, 1975.
  - Lehn, W., The Novaya Zemlya effect: an Arctic mirage, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 776-780, 1979.
  - Leonard, D., et.al., Remote sensing of subsurface water temperatures by Rama scattering, Appl. Opt. 18, 1732-1745,

- 1979.

- 1979.

  Lenner, R. and J. Summers, Monte Carlo description of time- and space-resolved multiple forward scatter in natural waters, Appl. Opt. 21, 861-865, 1982.

  Liebmann, B. and D. Hartmann,
  Interannual variations of outgoing IR associated with tropical circulation changes during 1974-1978, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1153-1162, 1982.

  Linder, D., Stouffer, R., Cahir, J. and H. Panofsky, Statistical prediction of continental planetary albedo, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 243-258, 1980.

  Liou, K. and S. Ou, Theory of equilibrium temperatures in radiative-turbulent atmospheres, J. Atmos. Sci. 40, 214-229, 1983.

  Liou, K., an Introduction to Atmospheric Radiation, Academic Press, New York, 192 pp., 1980.

  Lipes, R., Description of SEASAT radiometer: status and results, J.

- Lipes, R., Description of SEASAT radiometer: status and results, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 3385-3390, 1982. Livingston, W. and D. Lynch, Mountain shadow phenomena, Appl. Opt. 18, 265-269, 1979. Livingston, W. and H. Holweger, Solar luminosity variation IV: The photospheric lines, 1976-1980, Astrophys. J. 252, 375-385, 1982.
- Lowry, W.. Clear-sky direct-beam solar wry, w., Clear-sky direct-beam solar radiation vs. altitude: a proposal for standard soundings, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 1323-1327, 1980.
- Lunar and Planetary Institute, Conference on the Ancient Sun: Fossil Record in the Earth, Moon and Meteorites, Boulder, 16-19 Oct., LP 3303 NASA Rd. 1, Houston, TX 77058,
- Lunde, B., Seasonal and wavelength dependence of urban/rural radiance lowa, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 103-105, 1977.

- 1977.
  Lynch, D. and P. Schwartz, Origin of the anthelion, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 383-385, 1979.
  Lyons, S., Planetary-scale aspects of outgoing longwave radiation and vorticity over the global tropics during winter, Mon. Wea. Rev. 109, 1773-1787, 1981.
  Lyons, T. and B. Forgan, Attenuation of solar radiation at Adelaide, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 1013-1015, 1975. Mach, W. and A. Fraser, Inversion of optical data to obtain a micrometeorological temperature profile, Appl. Opt. 18, 1715-1723,
- profile, Appl. Opt. 18, 1715-1723, 1979.
  Mach, W., Analysis of linear and nach, w., Analysis of linear and non-linear inversion of optical data for a micrometeorological temperature profile, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9917-9924, 1981. Mani, A. and O. Chacko, Attenuation of
- solar energy in the atmosphere (measurements), Solar Energy 24,
- (measurements), Solar Energy 24, 347-349, 1980. Marchuk, G., et.al., Monte Carlo Methods in Atmospheric Optics, Wiley, New York,

- nn Atmospheric Optics, Wiley, New York, 1981.

  Marette, G., Angular properties of blackbody simulators, Appl. Opt. 14, 2665-2670, 1975.

  Mason, J., Lidar measurements of temperature: a new approach, Appl. Opt. 14, 76-78, 1975.

  Matloff, G. and R. Stewart, Tropospheric UV flux calculations and photolysis rates for use with zonally and diurnally averaged models, Appl. Opt. 18, 3421-3425, 1979.

  Maykur, G. and T. Grenfell, The spectral distribution of light beneath first-year sea ice in the Arctic Ocean, Limnol. and Oceanog. 20, 554-563, 1975.

  MATCHUR, L. and J. Hay, A technique for mapping the distribution of diffuse solar radiation over the sky hemisphere. J. Appl. Meteor. 20,
- solar radiation over the sky hemisphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 421-429, 1981. McArthur, L. and J. Hay, On the anisotropy of diffuse solar radiation, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 59, 1442-1443,
- 1978.
- Cartney, E., Optics of the Atmosphere, Wiley, New York, 408 pp., 1976. McCartney, H. and M. Unsworth, Spectral distribution of solar radiation I: Direct radiation, Quart. J. Roy. Mcteor. Soc. 104, 699-718, 1978.
- McCartney, H., Spectral distribution of solar radiation II: Global and diffuse Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 104, 911-926, 1978.
- McCaughey, J., Spatial variability of net radiation and soil heat flux density on two logged sites at Montmorency, Quebec, J. Appl. Meteor.

- 21, 777-787, 1982. McGee, T. and T. McIlrath, Stratospheric temperature and pressure determination from an OH fluorescence lidar instrument, Appl. Opt. 18, 1710-1714,
- 1979.

  McKay, D. and G. Thurtell, Measurement of the energy fluxes involved in the energy budget of a snow cover, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 339-349, 1978.

  McMillan, L. and C. Dean, Evaluation of a new operational technique for producing clear radiances, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1005-1014, 1982.

  McNeill. W. and A. Grawell. Ludgr.
- McNeill, W. and A. Carswell, Lidar polarization studies of the troposphere, Appl. Opt. 14, 2158-2168, 1975.
- Mecherikunnel, A. and C. Duncan, Total and spectral solar irradiance measured at ground surface, Appl. Opt. 21, 554-559, 1982.
- Meier, R., Controlled generation and absolute calibration of incident radiation in testing IR satellite sensors, Appl. Opt. 14, 1021-1028, 1975.
- 1975.
  Mekler, Y. and Y. Kaufman, Contrast reduction by the atmosphere and retrieval of nonuniform surface reflectance, Appl. Opt. 21, 310-317,
- Mekler, Y. and Y. Kaufman, The effect of

- rom comparisons with nick and radiosonde measurements, Appl. Opt. 20, 3641-3645, 1981.

  Mercalf, J. and J. Echard, Coherent polarization-diversity radar techniques in meteorology, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 2010-2019, 1978.
- Mooradian, G., et.al., Over-the-horizon optical propagation in a maritime environment, Appl. Opt. 19, 11-12, 1980.
- Moore, R., et.al., Evaluation of atmospheric attenuation from SMMR brightness temperature for the SEASAT
- satellite scatterometer, J. Geophys.
  Res. 87, 3337-3344, 1982.
  Mueller, J., Ocean color spectra
  measured off the Oregon coast, Appl.
  Opt. 15, 394-402, 1976.
- Murray, E., et.al., Measurement of average atmospheric temperature using CO2 laser radar, Appl. Opt. 19, 1794-1799, 1980. Myrabo, H., Nocturnal levels of grou
- Myrabo, H., Nocturnal levels of ground illuminance un auroral regions, Appl. Opt. 21, 1881, 1982.
  Naegele, P. and W. Sellers, A study of visibility in 18 cities in the western and southwestern U.S., Mon. Wea. Rev. 109, 2394-2400, 1981.
  Nagel, M., Ground illumination from a turbid cloudless sky, Appl. Opt. 14, 67-75, 1975.
  Nagendra, C., Optical constants of absorbing materials: a new approach, Appl. Opt. 20, 2747-2752, 1981.
  Nakazawa, T., et.al., Line parameters of

- Nakazawa, T., et.al., Line parameters of the oxygen A band and calculation of the atmospheric transmission functions for the A, B, and gamma bands, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 27, 613-626, 1982.
- National Academy of Sciences, Solar Variability, Weather, And Climate, Geophysics Study Committee, National Academy Press, Wash., DC, 106 pp.,
- 1982.
  Nelson, D., Thermal radiation relaxation times near the boundary of a semi-infinite non-grey medium, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 21, 99-106, 1979.
- Nelson, H., Radiative scattering cross-sections: comparison of theory and experiment, Appl. Opt. 20, 500-507,
- Nichols, J. and D. Duneman, Frequency response of a thermally-driven sphere, Appl. Opt. 21, 421-425,
- Nkemdirim, L., A comparison of radiative and actual nocturnal cooling rates over grass and snow, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 1643-1646, 1978. Ochs, G. and T. Wang, Finite aperture
- optical scintillometer for profiling

- wind and refractive index of air, Appl. Opt. 17, 3774-3778, 1978. Ochs, G., et.al., Laser wind sensing: the effects of saturation of
- scintillation, Appl. Opt. 15, 403-408,
- Calculation of the direction Measurement ono, A., Calculation or the altertanno olved in the emissivities of cavities by the Mont cover, J. Appl. Carlo method, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 70, 8. Evaluation of Otterman, J. and R. Fraser, Adjacency que for effects on imaging by surface

  - effects on imaging by surface reflection and atmospheric scattering, Appl. Opt. 18, 2852-2860, 1979.
    Ozturk, A. and R. Dale, A study of fitting the generalized lambda distribution to solar radiation data, J. Appl. Netcor. 21, 995-1004, 1982.
    Packer, D. and I. Packer, Exploring the Earth's atmosphere by photography from Skylab, Appl. Opt. 16, 983-992, 1977.
    Paltridge, G. and C. Platt, Radiative Processes in Meteorology and
  - Processes in Meteorology and Climatology, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 318 1976
  - pp., 1976.

    Park, J., et.al., Solar occultation sounding of pressure and temperature
  - sounding of pressure and temperature using narrowband radiometers, Appl. Opt. 19, 2132-2135, 1980. Perovich, D. and T. Grenfell, A theoretical model of radiative transfer in young sea ice, J. Glaciol. 28, 341-356, 1982.
- Mekler, Y. and Y. Kaufman, The effect of Earth's atmosphere on contrast reduction for a non-uniform surface albedo, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 4067-4083, 1980.

  Menat, M., Atmospheric phenomena before and during sunset, Appl. Opt. 19, 331-346, 1980.

  Mentall, J., et.al., The solar irradiance from 200 to 330 nm, J. Geophys. Res. 86, 9881-9884, 1981.

  Menzel, W., VIS-IR spin-scan radiometer calibration: an in-flight evaluation from comparisons with HIRS abd radiosonde measurements, Appl. Opt. 20, 3641-356, 1982.

  Perovich, D. and T. Grenfell, Laboratory studies of the optical properties of young NaCl ice, J. Glaciol. 27, 331-346, 1980.

  Peterson, J. and T. Stoffel, Analysis of urban-rural solar radiation data from St. Louis, Missouri, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 275-283, 1980.

  St. Louis, Missouri, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 275-283, 1980.

  Gerpfendicular to the sun's rays) with clear skies--a conserved quantity througout the day, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 366-328 (see also JAM 21, 883-887), 1981. 1981.
  - tri, K., et.al., Variable-wavelength Raman lidar for remote measurements of atmospheric water vapor concentration
  - atmospheric water vapor concentration and temperature, Appl. Opt. 21, 1212-1218, 1982. Pinker, R., Thompson, O. and T. Eck, The energy balance of a tropical evergreen forest, J. Appl. Meteor. 19, 1341-1350,
  - Pinkley, L. and D. Williams, Optical
  - properties of sea water in the IR, Opt. Soc. Amer. 66, 554-558, 1976. Pitari, G. and G. Visconti, A simple method to account for Rayleigh scattering effects on photodissociation rates, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 1803-1811,

  - rates, J. Atmos. Sci. 30, 1003 11, 1979.
    Plass, G., et.al., Color of the ocean, Appl. Opt. 17, 1432-1436, 1978.
    Poellot, M. and S. Cox, Computer simulation of irradiance measurement from aircraft, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 167-171, 1977.
    Polavaraou. R., Measurement of net
  - 167-171, 1977.

    Polavarapu, R., Measurement of net radiation from shipboard sensors, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 1062-1067, 1978.

    Pollack, J., Climatic change on the terrestrial planets, Icarus 37, 479-553, 1979.

    Poole, L., et.al., Semi-analytic Monte Carlo radiative transfer model for oceanic lidar systems, Appl. Opt. 20, 3653-3657, 1981.

    Poon, R., Microwave absorption

  - 3653-3657, 1981.

    Poon, R., Microwave absorption of 02 measured with a Fabry-Perot spectrometer, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 563-570, 1977.

    Porch, W. and T. Green, Remote lapse-rate sensing using atmospheric refraction over complex terrain, Appl. Opt. 21, 981, 1982.

    Fourny, J., et.al., Raman-lidar humidity sounding of the atmospheric boundary layer, Appl. Opt. 18, 1141-1148, 1979.

    Powell, I., New concept for a system suitable for solar simulations, Appl. Opt. 19, 329-334, 1980.

    Price, J., Information content of IRIS

  - opt. 19, 329-334, 1980.

    Price, J., Information content of IRIS spectra, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 1930-1936, 1975.

    Prinn, R., On the radiative damping of atmospheric waves, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 1386-1401, 1977.
  - 1386-1401, 1977.
    Ramsey, J., et.al., A study of the incoming longwave atmospheric radiation from a clear sky, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 566-578, 1982.
    Raupach, M., IR fluctuation hygrometry in the atmospheric surface layer, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 104, 309-322, 1978.
    Reed, R., Comparison of measured and estimated insolation over the eastern Pacific Ocean. J. Apol. Meteor. 21.

  - Pacific Ocean, J. Appl. Meteor. 21,

- 339-341, 1982. eed, R., Insolation and net long-wave 339-341, 1982.

  Reed, R., Insolation and net long-wave radiation off the Oregon coast, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 839-846, 1975.

  Reed, R., On estimating insolation over the ocean, J. Phys. Oceanog. 7, 482-485, 1977.

  Reed, R., On estimation of net long-wave radiation from the oceans, J. Geophys. Res. 81, 5793-5794, 1976.

  Reed, R., Variations in oceanic net long-wave radiation caused by atmospheric thermal structure, J.

- acmospheric thermal structure, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 3819-3826, 1975. Reilly, D. and C. Warde, Temporal variation of singly-scattered radiation (at a receiver), J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 69, 464-470, 1979.
- 464-470, 1979.
  Reuter, R., Lidar investigations of hydrosols: notes on the determination of scattering matrix elements, Appl. Opt. 21, 3762-3765, 1982.
  Revfeim, K., A simple procedure for estimating global daily radiation on any surface, J. Appl. Meteor. 17, 1126-1131, 1978.
- 1126-1131, 1978.
  Revfeim, K., Estimating solar radiation income from 'bright' sunshine records, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 107, 427-436, 1981.
  Revfeim, K., Solar radiation at a site of known orientation on the Earth's
- surface, J. Appl. Meceor. 15, 651-656, 1976
- Richardson, A., Measures reflection factors under daily and intermittent irradiance variations, Appl. Opt. 20, 3336, 1981.
  Robinson, P. and W. Easterling, Solar energy climatology of North Carolina, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 1730-1738, 1982.
- J. Appl. meteor. 21, 1730-1735, 1982.
  obinson, P., Radiation incident on
  tilted collectors, J. Appl. Meteor. 20,
  1440-1444, 1982.
  odhe, B., A study of the compensation
  principle and the Angarrom
  Pyrhellometer Scale, Tellus 28, 37-44,
- othman, L., Magnetic dipole IR
- atmospheric oxygen bands, Appl. Opt. 21, 2428-2431, 1982.
- 21, 2428-2431, 1982.
  ussell, P. and G. Shaw, Comments on
  "The Precision and Accuracy of Volz
  Sumphotometry", J. Appl. Meteor. 14,
  1206-1209, 1975.
  ussell, P., et.al., Orbiting lidar
  simulations. 1: Aerosol and cloud
  measurements by an
  independent-wavelength technique, Appl.
  0pt. 21, 1541-1553, 1982.
  ussell, P., et.al., Orbiting lidar
  simulations. 2: Denetty temperature
- Opt. 21, 1541-1553, 1982.
  Russell, P., et.al., Orbiting lidar
  simulations. 2: Density, temperature,
  aerosol, and cloud measurements by a
  wavelength-combiding technique, Appl.
  Opt. 21, 1554-1564, 1982.
  Saloman, E and D. Bedrer, Absolute
  radiometric calibration of detectors:
  200-600 Angstrom, Appl. Opt. 14,
  1029-1034, 1975.
  Schlyter, P. and G. Witt, Quartz-glass
  chopoing method of measuring solar
- chopping method of measuring solar irradiance, Appl. Opt. 20, 2528-2532,
- 1981. Schotland, R. and J. Copp, Optical properties of a plastic pyranometer head, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 735-739, 1982.
- Schuerman, D., Giovane, F. and J. Greenberg, Stellar refraction: a tool to monitor the height of the tropopause
- from space, J. Appl. Meteor. 14, 1182-1186, 1975. Schwiesow, R., et.al., Coherent differential Doppler measurements of
- transverse velocity at a remote point, Appl. Opt. 16, 1145-1150, 1977. Sellers, B. and F. Hanser, Measurement of tropospheric 300 mm solar ultraviolet flux for determination of
- ultraviolet riux for determination of O(10) photoproduction rate, J. Atmos. Sci. 35, 912-918, 1978. Sepucha, R., NZ Rayleigh scattering at 10.6 macron, J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 67, 108-114, 1977. Shardanand and A. Rao, Collision-Induced
- absorption of 02 in the Herzberg continuum, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 17, 433-440, 1977.
- Shaw, G., Sky brightness and polarization during the 1973 African eclipse, Appl. Opt. 14, 388-394, 1975.
- Shaw, G., Sky brightness during the 26 Feb. 1979 eclipse, Appl. Opt. 18, 2362-2363, 1979.
- Shaw, G., Sky radiance during a total solar eclipse: a theoretical model, Appl. Opt. 17, 272-278, 1978. Sky radiance during a total
- Shaw, G., Solar spectral irradiance and atmospheric transmission at Mauna Loa Observatory, Appl. Opt. 21, 2006-2011,

- Shaw, G., Sun photometry, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 64, 4-10, 1983. Silverman, S. and E. Mullen, Sky brightness during eclipses: a review, Appl. Opt. 14, 2838-2843, 1975. Sumpson, J. and C. Paulson, Mid-ocean observations of atmospheric radiation, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 487-502, 1979
- 487-502, 1979.
  Singleton, E., IR thermography: a graphic interpretation of flux as a function of surface temperature, emittance, and background, Appl. Opt.
- 21, 782 (see also AO 21, 2096), 1982. Smiley, V. and B. Morley, Lidar depolarization studies of the
- atmosphere at the South Pole, Appl.
  Opt. 20, 2189-2194, 1981.
  Smith, E., Sakkal, M., Ackerman, S., Cox, S.
  and T. Vonder Haar, An Investigation
  of the Radiative Boundary Conditions
  during the Development of the Southwest Monsoon Saudi Arabian Heat Low, Atmos.
- Monsoon Saudi Arablan Heat Low, Atmos Sci. Paper 339, Dept. of Atmos. Sci., Col. State Un., 1981. Smith, R. and K. Baker, Optical properties of the clearest natural waters (200-800 nm), Appl. Opt. 20, 177-182, 1991.
- waters (200-800 nm), Appl. Opt. 20, 177-182, 1981.
  Smith, W., Howell, H. and H. Woolf, The use of interferometric radiance measurements for sounding the atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 36, 566-575, 1979.
- Smith, W., Shen, W. and H. Howell,
- Smith, W., Shen, W. and H. Howell, A radiative heating model derived from the GATE MSR experiment, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 384-392, 1977.
  Smider, D., Refractive effects in remot sensing of the atmosphere with IR transmission spectroscopy, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 2178-2184, 1975.
  Solar Energy Research Institute, Solar Energy Research Institute, Solar Radiation Energy Resource Atlas of the U.S. (Vol. 1); Insolation Data Manual (Vol. 2); Direct Normal Solar Radiation Data Manual (Vol. 3). Govern
- Radiation Data Manual (Vol. 3), Government Printing Office, Wash, DC, 1982. Dinhirne, J., Lidar clear atmosphere Spinhirne, J., Lidar clear atmospher multiple scattering: dependence on
- multiple scattering: dependence on receiver range, Appl. Opt. 21, 2467-2472, 1982.

  Spitzer, D. and D. Arief, Relation between sky radiance reflected at the sea surface and the downwelling irradiance, Appl. Opt. 22, 378-379, 1992.
- 1983. Stanghellini, C., A simple method for
- scange Lini, C., A simple method for evaluating sunshine duration by cloudiness observations, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 320-323, 1981. Scassinopoulis, E., et.al., Detection of nightime atmospheric scattering of lunar UV radiances by the Nimbus 4 BUV
- iunar UV radiances by the Nimbus 4 instrument, J. Geophys. Res86, 12082-12086, 1981.
  Stavn, R., Light attenuation in naturaters, Appl. Opt. 20, 2326, 1981.
  Steed, A. and D. Baker, Night-sky spectral emission measurements (0.5 nents (0.9-2.3 micron) using a field-widened interferometer-spectrometer, Appl. Opt. 18, 3386-3389, 1979. ephenson-Graves, D., A comparison

- 18, 3386-3389, 1979.

  Stephenson-Graves, D., A comparison between satellite-defined and parameterized land-water differences in emitted longwave radiation, J. Atmos. Sci. 39, 1163-1170, 1982.

  Steven, M. and H. Unsworth, Shade ring corrections for pyranometer measurements of diffuse radiation, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 106, 865-872, 1980.

  Steven, M. and H. Unsworth, The angular distribution and interception of diffuse solar radiation below overcast skies, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 106, 57-61, 1980.
- 57-61, 1980. Steven, M. and M. Unsworth, The diffuse solar irradiance of slopes under cloudless skies, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 105, 593-602, 1979. Steven, M., Standard distributions of clear sky radiance, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 103, 457-465, 1977. Stevens J. and L. Wright. Restructions
- Stevens, J. and J. Wright, Recirculating purging system for hemispherical net radiometers, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 565-566, 1977.
- Strobel, D., Parameterization of the atmospheric heating rate from 15 to 120 km due to 0-2 and 0-3 absorption of solar radiation, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 6225-6230, 1978.
- Strobel, D., Parameterization of the thermal relaxation rate in the stratosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 84,
- stratosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 84, 2469-2470, 1979. Sutherland, R., et.al., Sun photometry and spectral radiometry at wavelengths less than 360 nm, J. Atmos. Sci. 32,

427-436, 1975.
Tanaka, M. and T. Nakajima, Effect of oceanic turbidity and index of refraction of hydrosols on the flux of solar radiation in the ocean-atmosphere

solar radiation in the ocean-atmospher system, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 18, 93-112, 1977. Thekaekara, M., Solar irradiance: total and spectral and its possible variations, Appl. Opt. 15, 915-919, 1976.

Thomason, L., et.al., Extraterrestrial solar flux measurement limitations due to a Beer's law assumption and uncertainty in local time, Appl. Opt. 21, 1191-1195, 1982.

Thompson, R., An instrumental effect on spectral line profiles, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Trans. 27, 417-422, An instrumental effect on

Thompson, T. and S. Cox, Subtropical climatology of direct-beam solar radiation, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 22, 23, 1002 radiation, J. Appl. Meteor. 21, 334-338, 1982. Tomasi, C., et.al., Multiwavelength sun-photometers for accurate

measurements of atmospheric extinction in the visible and near-IR, Appl. Opt. 22, 622-631, 1983.
Tont, S., The effect of upwelling on solar irradiance near the coast of S.

California, J. Geophys. Res. 80, 5031-5036 (see also JGR 81, 2005),

equation, J. Atmos. Sci. 34, 1085-1090, 1977.

Ulaby, F., et.al., Microwave Remote Sensing: Active and Passive, Vol. 1: Fundamentals and Radiometry, Wiley, New York, 1982.

Unsworth, M. and J. Monteith, Longwave radiation at the ground I: Angular distribution of incoming radiation, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 13-24, 1975.

Unsworth, M., Longwave radiation at the ground II: Geometry of interception by slopes, solids, and obstructed planes, Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc. 101, 25-34,

Valero, F., et.al., Radiative flux

Valero, F., et.al., Radiative flux measurements in the troposphere, Appl. Opt. 21, 831-838, 1982.
Vernin, J., et.al., Optical remote sensing of atmospheric turbulence, Appl. Opt. 18, 243-247, 1979.
Vonnegut, B., Chicken plucking as a measure of tornado wind speed, Weatherwise 28, 217, 1975.
Vang, J. and R. Coulard, Numerical solutions in remote sensing Appl. Opt.

ang, J. and K. coulard, Numerical solutions in remote sensing, Appl. Opt. 14, 862-871, 1975.
ang, P., Deepak, A. and S. Hong, General formulation of optical paths for large zenith angles in the Earth's curved atmosphere, J. Atmos. Sci. 38, 650-658, 1981.

Wang, T., et.al., Measurement of rain Ther, T., Atmospheric effects on laser beam propagation: a review, Appl. Opt. 21, 1535, 1982.

Twomey, S., Introduction to the Mathematics of Inversion in Remote Sensing and Indirect Methods, Elsevier, New York, 243 pp., 1977.

Twomey, S., Herman, B. and R. Rabinoff, An extension to the Chahine method of inverting the radiative transfer

Wang, T., et.al., Measurement of rain parameters by optical scintillation, Appl. Opt. 16, 2236-2241, 1977.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Measurement of rain parameters by optical scintillation, Appl. Opt. 16, 2236-2241, 1977.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

Wang, T., et.al., Optical rain gauge using a divergent beam, Appl. Opt. 19, 3617-3622, 1980.

atmospheric emission from 4 to 14.5 microns, J. Appl. Meteor. 16, 1077-1081, 1977.

lovi-1081, 1977.

Estiman, J., Summary report of the 11th
International Laser Radar Conference,
Buil. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 64, 36-39, 1983

1983
Weiss, A., On the performance of
pyrgeometers with silicon domes, J.
Appl. Meteor. 20, 962-965 (see also JAM
21, 1208-1212), 1981.
Weller, G., Spatial and temporal
variations in the South Polar surface

energy balance, Mon. Wea. Rev. 108, 2006-2014, 1980.

2006-2014, 1980. Wesely, M., A comparison of two optical methods for measuring line averages of thermal exchanges above warm water surfaces, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1177-1188, 1976. Wesely, M., The combined effect of temperature and humidity fluctuations on refractive index, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 43-49, 1976. Wetherald, R. and S. Manabe, The effects of changing the solar constant on the

Wetherald, R. and S. Manabe, The effects of changing the solar constant on the climate of a general circulation model, J. Atmos. Sci. 32, 2044-2059, 1975. White, O., ed., The Solar Output and Its Variation, University of Colorado Press, Boulder, CO, 1977. Williams, J., Change in the transmissivity parameter with atmospheric path length, J. Appl. Meteor. 15, 1321-1323, 1976. Willson, R., Accurate solar 'constant' determinations by cavity pyrheliometers, J. Geophys. Res. 83, 4003-4007, 1978. Willson, R., Active cavity radiometer

Willson, R., Active cavity radiometer type V, Appl. Opt. 19, 3256-3260, 1980. Willson, R., et.al., Observations of solar irradiance variability, Science solar irradiance va: 211, 700-702, 1981.

Wolfson, N., et.al., Comparative study of inversion techniques, J. Appl. Meteor. 18, 543-561, 1979. Wyngaard, J. and M. LeMone, Behavior of

the refractive index structure in th

the refractive index structure in the entraining convective boundary layer, J. Atmos. Sci. 37, 1573-1585, 1980.
Yacowar, N., et.al., Percent of possible sunshine-ra verification tool, a new forecast parameter, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc. 59, 581-584, 1978.
Yates, H., Space technology and the optical sciences, Appl. Opt. 21, 203, 1982.

optica 1982.

Yokoi. T.. Observation of the lateral fluctuation of a laser beam passing through the atmosphere, J. Geophys. Res. 87, 3149-3154, 1982. Dung, A., On the Raylengh-scattering

Res. 87, 3149-3154, 1982.
Young, A., On the Raylengh-scattering optical depth of the atmosphere, J. Appl. Meteor. 20, 328-330, 1981.
Young, A., Raylengh scattering, Appl. Opt. 20, 533-533, 1981.
Young, A., Raylengh scattering, Appl. Opt. 19, 3427-3428, 1980.
model, Appl. Opt. 19, 3427-3428, 1980.
model, Zahnle, K. and J. Walker, The evolution of solar UV luminosity, Rev. Geophys.
An arc-tangent model of irradiance in the sea, J. Geophys. Res. 85, 4919-4922, 1980.

Type.

Zardeckt, A. and W. Tam, Multiple scattering corrections to Beer's Law.

2: Detector with a variable field-of-view, Appl. Opt. 21, 2413-2418, 1982.

Zuev, V., Laser Beams in the Atmosphere, Consultants Bureau, New York, 504 pp., 1982.

(Received April 8, 1983;

REVIEWS OF GEOPHYSICS AND SPACE PHYSICS, VOL. 21, NO. 5, PAGES 1021-1027, JUNE 1983 U.S. NATIONAL REPORT TO INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS 1979-1982

### THE DYNAMICS OF LARGE SCALE ATMOSPHERIC MOTIONS

James R. Holton

Department of Atmospheric Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 98195

### Introduction

Dynamic meteorology is the study of atmospheric motions associated with weather and climate. Traditionally dynamical meteorologists have emphasized motions of synoptic and planetary scale. During the past four years there have been a number of exciting developments in the dynamics of synoptic and plantary scale motions. Many of these are related to various aspects of short term atmospheric variability both internally and externally generated. A number of studies have gone beyond the traditional perturbation approach in which disturbances are imposed on a zonally symmetric basic state. Significant progress has been made in understanding the dynamics of the quasistationary zonally asymmetric flow and its control of the transient circulations.

In this review we focus on the progress made in the understanding of synoptic and planetary scale motions in the troposphere. Although many important advances have been made in stratospheric dynamics, that area is covered in

Copyright 1983 by the American Geophysical Union.

Paper number 3R0170. 0034-6853/83/003R-0170\$15.00

another review (Hartmann, 1983) thus, stratospheric problems will be considered here only in terms of the links between the stratosphere and the troposphere.

## Linear Instability Studies

The study of baroclinically unstable flows remains a central theme of theoretical dynamics. In recent years the stability of realistic mean zonal flow profiles with both latitudinal and vertical mean wind variations has been studied using both initial value and eigenvalue techniques. An important conclusion of these studies is that planetary scale (wavenumber 1-3) disturbances can be baroclinically unstable in the presence of realistic wind profiles on the sphere, and that such modes can have very large vertical scale and, hence, may account for the observed transient eastward propagating long waves of the Southern Hemisphere winter stratosphere. (Hartmann, 1979; Straus, 1981). It has been shown that the discrepency between these results and earlier beta-plane idealizations is a consequence of the specification of fixed meridional scales in the beta-plane models (Hoskins and Revell, 1981).

At the other end of the spectrum of baroclinic instability, progress has been made in